ARTICLES

JOGJA-LETTERS

LIST of MSS in ARSIP NEGARA

Mémoire van Overgave: Van Rijsveldijck 1798 ✓
Dated Surabaya (copy in KITLV)

Van den Berg 1803 ? ✓
(11 Aug: Yogya) (copy in Dekock Archive)

Letters Yogya-Batavia: 4 Dec 1808 – (Engelhard / Wiese) (Yogya Bundel
7 Louwmaand 1810 No. 22)

Jan
6 Louwmaand 1810 – Yogya Bundel
12 July 1811 No. 27
(Wiese-Morris-Engelhard)

11 July 1803 – 10 March 1807 (Yogya Bundel
(Waterloo) No. 49) ✓ ✓

23 July 1809 — 11 Nov 1811 Yogya Bundel
ceremony for Receiving Saendes at Yogya P. Engelhard → Raffles. No. 24

Aankomende officieele 37 Yogya-
1810-1811 Brieven van

* Look at These INLEIDEN.

See Lor 2162 Letters g den Ministers 3'A 1810-1811
P. Engelhard → Morris en Engelhard aan Res
Yogya court] Resident Solo

Look at TNI
1844 Vol III for History of Saendels' Period

Lands in ~~Pajang~~ Bekel	Gunung kidul cacahs		Remarks on Book of klepu. Bekel owners	PJ. Br. no. 41 Ingekomene Stukken wegens opgenomen Vorsten Landen. 1 Oct. 1770. [N X.
Pengkol.	Pétinggi Patra Ninga	1 cacah (1 Bau)	MNI	
Limpar	Ninga Pirana	1 cacah	MNI.	
Kadung kris (Nogya)	Wiramanta a	4 (1 Nung)	MBI	appointed By Bekel Ninga-dinangna.
Mungi	Angaputra Ningatruna	8 (2 ")	Belongs to P. Mangkunagara	
Koripan	Nantajaya Pareakirti	8 (")	MNI	C.J.P. Reygers, A van Rijck, C.H. Boltze to J. Vos. 9 Nov. ~~1810~~ 1770 Karaja Bagan.
Nimbaran	Nagawangna Nurawedana	" "	MNI	
Wanadaya	Mértanutu	2 1 kikil	"	
Cuwela	Pipanuta Nutamanga Nagadana	12 (3 Nungs)	MBI	Notes on Book of klepu. villages Pobotjul ~~not~~ as to Nizy/ ownership.
Gebang	Karta Nanga Ningabangna	4	PB III	
Puwut	Nuta Nanga	4	"	
Kebun Agung	Nantadita Kyai Nraman (Lives at Ponjong)	20 (5 Nungs)	MNI	1770 Book of klepu.
	Ponjong Kebun Ageng 3	~~80~~ 30 50	PB III	
Bolotan	Bangnaprajaja Nataprajaja	8 (2)	PB III	
Karang Pung	Kertajaya Naputra	2	MB I	
Pakapapan	Patragati Angadita	2.	MB I	

	cacah	Bekel	
Tanjung	12	Jetrayuda Truna wangsa	PB III
Pamacanan associated Pacarakan Genting Kalebeng	25 50	Nurapsita Ppuwra Bangsataruna Dkapatran.	PB III MB I
Tambakbaya	25	Wangsamenggala — PB III ~~MB I~~ MN I Nutajaya Angawitra +priest Bekari	} each 12
Taman Natabon	25.	12 Resawangsa Nurjamin Wiradiwangsa. priest Nur Join	PB III MN I
		12 Jawangsa (Kradenan) Nuradimeja (Weden) Nuradiwangsa (Gendungan)	MB I
Gatak	2 (1 kikil)	Cakradiwangsa (Wedin	
	But wearing away by land by Nala R only leaves 1 Bau		MB I PB III
Ngemplak Kradenan	1	Angajaya Jawangsa	MB I
Maja.	75 (18 Nunggal)	Nitrayuda Wiradirana Ningadiwangsa (Gamping) Ningawangsa Grozong Priest Dul Karim Majanggan	MB I (50) PB III (25) PB III " "
Maya (Nukawati)	12	Candramenggala.	MB I
Kedong Batang (Natabone) Below R. Oota in Metesih area	8	Neramenggala (Pakiron) Trunadita (Pingkol) Api Jaya (Lengkong) Kimajaya " Priest Nuratman Pingkol	PB III

Pj. Br. no. 41

DISTRICT OF WIRU - PAJANG.

Book of Klepon 1770

Wiru Kalidjeg	25	MBI
Kobokan	"	"
Papawahan	50	"
Wonosari / Katunèn	25	"
Karewitan / Beji	"	"
Pulang Karangjaya	"	"
Kadung Prahu / Ruwuh	"	"
Tempuran / Kalitang / Kenayan	"	"
Katundungan / Norobojan	"	"
Pucang Nawit / Kemiri	"	"
Pagadèn / Kabarengan	"	"
Pundung / Karang / Nandang / Runa Margis	"	"
Jati Ngarang / Kawiran Wo / Kajaban	14	"
Barogang / Permaga / Barujn / Balimbing / Bsinan	18	"
Payaman / Jilaga / Bandongan / Maluwu / Bergodaya	16	"
Talang	25	"
Nalumbang	25	"
	423	

No attestation as to Nine of Desas - vast majority empty / uncultivated = only Total probably only 125 (acaks cultivated.

Pakintèn	12	Wirajuta MBI Prajadiwangsa (Pinudjuh) Nur Adi (Priest of Tagal Arupèl)
Buluran	8	Wangsajaya MBI Wadu Gilang owned by PB III
Gebang - 12 Sumanggur - 16 Wono - 12 Buluran - 8 50		
Warangan	8 wadu 50 acaks of Sons	Wangsajaya MBI Waridin (Priest) Nalatruna (Pinudjuh)
Gumulang	12	Putrawangsa MBI Dipamenggala (Narago) " Netrajaya (Nagadaya)

Bugel	8	Mertawangsa	MBI
		Singayuda (Natajayan)	
Katerban	12	Kertajaya	MBI
		Amad Dalim (priest)	
		Nayatruna } pinsepuh Kertajaya }	
Katerban (Potronanggan)	8	Narasinga	? MBI
		Mertajaya	
Karang Tengah (Karang Tal)	12	Sutamenggala	? MBI
Pandan Rangkang	2 jungs.	Wangsayuda } Noko Pitatruna }	~~MBI~~ MBI
Panembangan	25	Patrayuda	MBI Bumi Kaparak Tingin.
Papringan	8	Nuramenggala	MBI
Sawu (Mataram)	8	Adiwangsa	MBI
Kabibon	4	Wangsagati	MBI
		Bangsayuda } Babadan. Pipayaya }	
		Wangsamaraj Kasan Mudin.	
Kali Kuning	25		MBI
		Nayawita } pinsepuh. Nitrawangsa }	carik unda PB III
Mataraman	2	Wangsadisa.	pekhong kiwa.
Karang Dopan	— 20 cacah.	Kertatruna Nalajaya	MBI
Nitrajayan	1 jung	Nuratruna } ? Jatruna. }	PB III
" Wangsabayan	5 (1 jung 1 Bau)		PB III
" Pagandean	1		MBI
" Wangsabayan kilin.	10	Trunajaya	MBI
Paniron	50	Resayuda Dalman (priest)	PB III Bumi Niaga But taken over by MBI (atu Resided by Nala Patih to Nala 1st Resident

Dj. Br. no. 41
notes on Book of Klepu.

Book of Klepu 1770

Pajarenan	(25)	?	Angatruna Amad Sayid (priest)	HB I

Subordinate Dhukuhs. Ares - 4
Pagalangan - 4
Tonakin - 3
Pakauman - 1
Wadas - 2
Kujang - 2
Wago - 0
16.

Gondang	12		Wangnajaya Natajaya	HB I Bumi Pintana.

[G. Warung - 12
" Agung - 12.
" Tigal - 0.
within limits of Matesih

Kadewan	4		Nicaynda	HB I
Bang. Ilang (Jogya)	8		Kartajaya Nayakarta	HB I
Delangung Prajawangna	8		Nuradiwangna	PB III
"	Rangamerta	16	Natadiwangna	PB III
"	Trimanggan	4	Nurapatro	
Pangeraden	Natabangnan	25.	Ningayuda Mas Sumi (priest)	PB III
"	Karyein	12	Natatruna	"
"	Nigran	12	Natruna	"
"	Kasalawangnan	12	Ningadiwangna	"
Brangkal		8	Bangnamerta	" Bumi kepatihan.
"		8		Bumi kidarak Tengah.
"		30		HB I

Rangkap PB III

Bata 25.

Tambalang 4
unda 100 ♂ Betas

Pinbangan 4. " "

Wiratruna

PB III

Pidada Bunn
(16) Pradikan.
Pitis (8)
PB III

PB III

Gunung kidul

Kadunk Karis 12
Tuwela 12
Raja 12
(Nukawati)

Gunung kidul

Gebang 4
Puwit 4
Pingkol 1
Limpar
Wonodoyo 4
Mungi, 25
Konpan
Pinbaran
Kebon Agung 25

Pajang Pusat claimed by MBI

Kunejeng 25
Terwini 4
Bendo Pakertan 8
Sawit 12
Tuwiring 4
Pakaunan
Tembelang
Tembangan
Pakolangan 25.
Boto 12
Pang Endon 25
Pelanggung
Poyowongso 4
Rongo Kanto 12
Tegalrejo 4.

Taman

Cangkring 2
Gatak 12
Tanjung 12
Tambakbaya 8
Taman 0
Petaloa
Panacanan 50 or ? 75

Pajang

Pabrang Lor 12
Panungalang 8
Kaniragan 12
Kaucon 8
Wonopari Kapandagan 8
Kanangguan 8
Katangan 8
Padangan Tjing Karang 8
Kateblon 8
Karang Tengah 10
Wiru 125
Semulak 12
Nanbit Lor / kidul 16
Bulupan 8
Barongkol 8
Nagadaya 25
Panambagan 25
Warangan 8
Katenban 8
Papangan 8
Nawu 12
Pakinten 12

Bukangkal 8

Matesih / Papelan / Pribaya

Kapunakan 4
Paka Kabakaran 4
Katolik / Mt. 4
Mojo 2
Bobong kalipu 8
Karang Pun 8
Pakapapan
Belotan 8
Konpan 6
Polado 12 (Matesih)

Karang Anom 12
Pandang-ankang 8
(Illegally claimed by MBI)
Gondang 16
Tuyang 14
Kadang Kadas / Pakaunan
Kaibon 4
Kadiwan 4
Petrojayan
Katvanan 5
Karangdosang
Bangilan (Yogya) 4.
Kali kuning 25
Papercnan 16.

Desas/Lands in Pajang:

Dj. Brieven no. 41

Village	Area	Bikil	Prince.	List of disputed villages/lands. 1770.
Jagadaya	25	Kudanings Setrajaya + Bikil of Jambak Panjigitan.?	MB I	Book of Kliru 1770.
Kaujon	8	Jayawangsa Nayuda	MB I	
Sabrang Lor	8	Kertajaya Prajayuda (Jembul)	PB III	
Kanerangan	8	Singadiwangsa Kertatruna	MB I	
Barongkol	4.	Kertatruna (Kanerangan)	MB I	
Panunggulang	4	Nayadiwangsa (Kaujon) Mentadiwangsa	MB I	
	Belongs to Bumi Keparak Timur			
Neribit Paluan Nanbit Karaton	8	Singadita Nata Prarica	PB III	
Nanbit Karaton	4	Resatruna	PB III	
Karang Anom	8	Nanamerta	PB III	
	Und. 50 cacahs of MB I's desa of Mendhel	Wiratruna (Pinirepuh) K.A. Exchanged at last Puasa against PB III's desa of Rangka kali Sale in Kedu.		
Katiblon	8	Wangsadita Wangsajaya (Niagan)	MB I	
Katerban	12 (3)	Kertajaya Nartri Amad Dalem.	MB I	
Wanasari Kapandakan ~~/Kanangguloz/Katigen~~	8	Setrawangsa	MB I	
Wanasari Kanangguloz.	6	Rinajaya.	MB I MB I	
Wanasari Katigen.	6	Wangsamerta		
Padagan	2	Wirontaka	PB III	
Pengkarang		Talab Modin (Priest) Nayatruna (Pacalangan)		

Sengkarang	4	Nalajaya	MBI
District Wiru	125	DISTRICT OF WIRU - PANANG.	

Wiru Balem	25	MBI
" Pakèndèn	"	"
" "	50	"
" "	25	"
" Babedan	"	"
" Nabrang Wetan Adinara/ Ngrèppung / Tapakan	25	"
Widayu Pasar Cakrawangsan	25	
Kapuan	12	
Kali Rider	25	
	237	
Wiru Kanomongan (Karang Pilang/ Karang Jati)	25	"
Jelimbang Kalinampu	25	
Widayu Nalèr Lepen	25	
Jempuran	8	
Sabang	4	
Prang-guk	12	
Wonasaran *	12	
Nutapranan / Karang Rejo / Kradenan / Lor Masigit	25.	
Naya Ningalan / Wono Ambo	25	
Nutomanggan Dunia / Pucung Satak	25	
Tunggul	12	
Kanitèn	12	
Kabekelan	25	
Nida Raya / Lor-kidul	12	
Katawang	12	
Kabodran / Naraten / Pajarakan	25	
Banjaran	1	
Nenog	2	
Klarukan	8	
	532	

Gunung tidar cacahs.

Pj. Br. 20.41
List of disputed villages/lahan 1770

Area Bikol.

Wilaya Kidong Batang = Laran W. of Nala R. } in Metenic area
Jemeltra E. " " " } with pond Belonging to MNI

Book of Kidu 1770.

Kapunakan	4 (1 Nung)	Jetratrusa	PB III
Palasa	25 (6 Nungs)	Patradita	PB III (?)
		Jantaka	MNI (3)
Kalčan	Kirtamënggala }		MNI
Jilaka	Bangnayuda }		
Jitis	Prajadita		PB III
Waru	Viradipa		
Cangkring	2	Angadita	PB III MNI
Soko	4	Angnanala	PB III
		Wirawangna	MB I
Kabakaran	? 4		PB III MB I
Katcklik	2	Trunadita	MB I
		Angnadipa (Gamping)	

Mantri Ripawijaya of Blimbing nayn following Nhs Desas:

But others say not under Katcklik

2	Gamping	MB I	
2	Ni Duka }	MNI	
2	Trinmin }		

Katcklik composed of

Tempuran	10 + Gatak = 12	Trunawangna (Tempuran)	PB III
~~Padalangan (6)~~		Rusadiwangna (Kalicking)	
		Angayuda (Witis)	MNI
Padalangan	6 (1½ Nungs)	Nalajaya	
		Kertadiwangna	
	10	Jayiman (Priest of Ngemplak)	MB I
		Patrajaya (Bagendhungan)	
		Ngemplak - (Jayiman)	
		Ripadiwangna (Weddin)	

Kovipan 12 (3) Irunadiwangsa MNI
~~Tang~~ Angayuda
Bolong 4 (1) Tatib } priests
(Bomberg) Alim }
Sutanaya (Paruangpan) MNI

Kalepu 4 (1) Kartajaya } Nembuyangan Earlier under
Domanto } Deep in PB III
(Gunung kidul) But taken
By HB I

Pesas
Pajang Cacahs. ~~Belonging to HB I~~
Nanaya Rasa = village of Ratu Kadipatèn
(Later Ratu Agèng)

Bèndla 4 Nayadita } Bekils
Wangsamarta } ? PB III
Wirawangsa (Palèmbon)

Pakertan 4 Sutajaya
Wangsadita PB III

Juwiring 4 Angajaya } Juwiring Pakauman Earlier under ~~HB I~~
(Pakauman) Samarta }
Kèrtajaya - Karang Pandan But taken over
Pipatruna - Karang Asèm By P Pratu
~~Juwiring Wetan~~
Kumejing 16 Sandin. - priest of Juwiring Pakauman MN I
Wangsatruna HB I

Kalebengan } 6 Wangsadita
Kebonangan } 2 But empty Candrajaya (Kadipura)
under 50 of Banyu Anyar
not Kumejing

Nawit 4 Angatruna HB I
Prajaningsala

Terwini (Pakauman) not named
Kadipaten 2 Bapak Ganda
Pakauman 4 Nura Truna (Bèkèl) PB III
From Pekahan

E. MANCANAGARA
1815 Raffles, pp. 268-9.

Book of Klepu
1773.

Dj. Br. 43
Book of Klepu

Total Mancanagara → 33,500 cacahs.

1,200	Kertasana	— 3,000	"
	Madiun	— 12,000	" ?
	Wanda	— 2,900	"
	Nerela	— 500	"
1,883 ~~2,088~~	Grobogan	— 3,000	"
700 gëlang	Kalangbret	— 800	"
1,000	Japan	— 1,000	"
	Ngawi	— 1,000	"
	Kamagetan	— 600	"
	Teran-Keran	— 700	"
	Jipang	— 8000	

1773
Book of
~~Klepu.~~
Serat Ebuk
Anyar

various districts

Lands of Kalangs
Tergen (Bagelen)
p. 30.

Mataram: Kamm
at Nokoiroj Birongkoll 100.
Nambangan / Jetis
Pakuncien

	gëlang	official	
Jipang-Banwëra:	1,850 [1,250]	2,000	
Jipang-Pasëkaran	750	1,850	
" Kapandan	1,000	2,000	(8,975)
" Kapodangan	450	875	
" Wanasaraya (Ohung)	725	750	
" Pajegwesi	1,500	?	
Japan (Mojokuto)	1,000	1,000	
Grobogan	800 [1,050]	1,253	
Wanag-Wirasari	50		
Kalangbret	700	800	
Madiun	800	?	[12,000]
Kertasana	1,300	3,500	
Rawa	1,000	?	
Wirasaba	1,100	3,650	
Magetan / Gianegs	1,000	600 +	

figures from Company coll.
B. 400 12341
12342
14397

[32,778]

Magetan 400
S. S. 300
[500]

1792 1792 1847 (1792) 1792 conference
Troonsopvolging Jala PB IV - van Ov.
Aug. van Ov. conference.

Alg. Secr. Able to find Verbaal of conference = in Bundle 1743 - 1792
to Res. Yogya. + Av. Baron v.R. tot de Parkeleer 1792.
18 Jul. 1847 geh. la L. make a copy from folio 188 - 248.
after long thought 55 / RVE Vol. 249/50. Alg. Secr.
Id. to Res Jala Agreeing to Marriage MN III - N. Keddaton 2 Oct. 1847
2 Oct. 1847 ∴ Should Tell MN III / PB III
+ govmt. promises to maintain them.

komm. Geh. 23 Sept.
Jo. 188 Conference van Ov = PB IV + Brothers 1847 La L[10]
of Nuzar Buminata / mangkubumi / Res. Jala Parkeleer.
Wed. 8 Aug. 1792 (at Kartasura) Jala Kraton Nu Below Acte in
is conference 10 Apr. 1792 at ~~Kartasura~~ - various issues AND; Korma for MNT
DISCUSSED. ① CROWN PRINCE For Chap II
Jo. 190. Decision to continue Discussion in seperate conference.
Jo. 191 PB IV in Kartasura conf. wants eldest Son - Gusti Timur
recognized as CP = To be under guardianship of van O of PB IV
Dies while " still a minor
192. van O Tells PB IV that Request granted =
② MANGKUNEGARAN: Mon. 13 Aug. 1792 = Timur to be proclaimed (P.
194 " Remains PB IV that in conference (later PB V)
10 Apr. = " had promised to uphold Rights of ~~Mang~~
Prangwedana when MN I Died. + 4000 Cacahs to Remain
in the family
195.-197 "
197 Prangwedana To be allowed title of P. Adipati on any other
Title govmt. wishes.
Wedanan of Banyumas / Pisir. Panjarlan = Pamerden.
+ all other lands of MN. except Above 4000 cacahs to be
Returned to PB IV on his Death.
p. 199 If PWD dies another prince from No. To be recognized.
③ 200 PWD To be on same Rank as Mangkubumi. = To follow in
LANDA Rank immediately after Crown Prince.
201. ② of new measurement of lands in Mataram.
1733 Book of Klipu = " " not included because uncultivated
V.O.C. Not to be claimed By PB IV. on instance of ~~V.O.C~~. PB IV
④ 202 PB IV to Drop Demand for new measurement // + any difficulties
KLATHEN Yogya / Jala To be referred to V.O.C.
203 Need for Port Between Jala / Yogya = Both courts should
Shoulder costs. To be built - maintained jointly By Jala / Yogya

205 Estimations cost to be made. = part Borne By Sala part By Yogya "

206 Paths to co-op over Cooliu from Gladak.
V.O.C. to provide militia / ammunition.

207 PB IV in Begirring Expresses fear that it would be a new Burden on Sala But during would weigh equally heavily on Yogya agrees.

208 Q of Auxiliary Troops from Sala. Name to those which had Been sent By PB III in Recent War + England =

209 Promise of payment / upkeep By V.O.C.

211 } Cultures pepper in PB IV's Lands. / PB IV promises to co-operate.
212 } promises full co-op + V.O.C.
would not divide Pagi / Tanggong for cultivation. See Certain most suitable lands for pepper cultivation.

215 Inhabitants to be forced from coffee to attend to "
Apart from local food needs to be devoted to pepper.

216 Adv. Objections. to be that product produced cultivation

217 Q of Indigo in Sala — van Rhede tries to get indigo produced for V.O.C. But initial expenses so great that none to abound on Java. Cultivation

218 PB IV promises to try out Indigo in his lands.

219 But not under V.O.C. Supervision.

221 Signed Sealed + Signatures. PB IV / van Ov / P. MB / P. P N / Patih Nayakangrat. Copy of this in DJ. Bi. 42 Dat. 5

See / Bl. p. 220

Sunday 19 Aug. 1792 = meeting + MB II in presence of N.H. van IN / van N tot dcP in kraton Yogya. To discuss affairs touched on And MB 22-03 / in conference MB II / van O on 3 Apr. 1792. In Presence of 5 Negaran Secretary / Patih / Mantri / Adipati Natayuda / Danureno / Widanarene / Mangkubumi

223 Ratification of Treaty of 2 Apr. 1792 P. MB

To sign 224 MB II remarks that CP should Be appointed CP = van O had promised to appoint MB on his Return

225 If MB not acceptable such P. Anom or P. Prinsgalaya (later P. MB II)

226 van Ov. says had taken 20 Ntrips V-3 - C - V-3 Anom / "
∴ MB to be appointed CP = on 20 Aug. Project ceremonial Est= MB to Be P. Adip. Anom

227 van O accepts MB II's Request made earlier that van IN should Be allowed to stay on as Resident for at least another 2-3 years.

228 Q of measuring of Lands now cultivated which had Been cultivated in 1755 — 1773 Time of Book of Klepu To prevent arguments Between Sala / Yogya van O wants

229 permanent Survey

230 Q of Renewal of Post "De Veldwachter" at Bayalali MB II promise Help at earlier Conference = costs to be Borne By MB II van O inspects Post on journey to Courts + Specialist materials / workmen from MB II

1792 conference (1792)

Komm. Sch. 23 dpt 1047 La L[1]9 Conference van 0 P[3]IV / HB II

p. 231 | prominent HB II to lay out 3 small roads along road to Jambu - Ungarang.

232 | But van O promises not to press HB II too hard on this = : abandons idea of 3 small roads But building of Fort at Klatien instead. - promises P[3] IV to bear ½ costs

p. 233

p. 234 | Harbour thought not suitable place = good water supply / view / open Height / equi distant Solo / Jogya / promises HB II to bear ½ costs

235 | + to maintain Fort = V.O.C. to take Decision later on 3 small Roads /

236 | Gradak to be not up at Klatien.

237 | Q of Pepper cultivation: promises HB II to encourage

238 | Inhabitants to plant pepper

239 | Pacitan / Loano / Grintang to be not wide entirely for pepper. Total 700 cacahs to be under overview of Rad / Patih = pop. to be freed from corvée labour

240 | Lands to be viewed as having been given over entirely to V.O.C. During harvest Eur. officiers to be placed

241 | all pepper from lands in future to be monopoly of ~~HB~~ V.O.C. Refinations of HB II's undertakings to V.O.C.

242 | Necessary arrangements to be made By Patih / Rad regarding Indigo cultivation 100 cacahs to be given for Indigo cultivation.

243 | corvée Services Remitted. + Patih to provide Baton from Gradak.

244 | Q of P. Ngabehi = in previous conference = HB II shows understanding = to be given 1000 cacahs free of corvée + to be allowed to sit on a stool not on ground in presence of Sultan = like Co " " " " " " "

245 | But on understanding Ng. would make no further demands. for increase in his landholding / Prestige.

246 | + name corvée / mil. duties as CP. Pringgalaya / P. Anom given name Status as P. Natakusuma.

247 | + to be given names HB / MB.

248 | Signed / sealed HB II / van O / van IV / van R. Jogya 19 Aug.

249 | Acte = for MN signed / sealed + HB IV / van O = + ~~Aug.~~ Aug. in Forme. guaranteeing grandson PNB the succession. + name Rank as Brother of HB IV - P. Aria Mangkubumi.

+ guaranteed 4000 cacahs.

See Dutch Rough Jour, p. 604

Signed / sealed van O /
14 Aug. 1792
Surakarta

Advice of R. Van I = if MN III succeeds to Jala throne =
Vice-Pres C.N.I. War Hog. | 4000 cacao to go to a Descendant.
or cacao to be Earmarked to pay for Troops of MN Legion"

① J.C. Rhijnst — Sch. Kom. 11 Dec. 1843
Advice of Vice-Pres of Raad = MN House not set up — La D 10
as Balance to Jala:
Affair too far advanced to prevent a marriage.
① No permission asked from PB VII none in 1823.
② Does not appear PB VII asks advance of f. 200,000 or f. 50.000 from govmt. = Should Refuse.
② ADVICE of J.C. writes de Groot: ③ Income of MN must not be allowed to go to a Jala Sunan/Jala CP.
Res. Jala to make further Enquiries as to Reasons for Advance Refuse.
1770 in Sc. → MARRIAGE PROPOSALS Jala-Yogya: 2nd
V.O.C. prevent marriage PB II = d. of Sunan PB III
∴ Claims of Yogya on Jala throne Revoked.
1790 PB IV asked a d. of CP (PB II) in marriage 1750 But Refused by V.O.C.
Pakipang Incident = Severe Idea of Replacing PB IV + MN I.
Peace Restored = MN/Yogya Foreswear old Hate.

1795
PB IV wants to marry unofficial Wife to CP of Yogya = Refused by V.O.C. to allow it.

1823-30 — 47 years old
~~Proposal of PB VI~~ P. Ria (grandson MN II)
marries only official Wife of PB VI
PB VII 54 years old.
MN set up as a Balance for Yogya not against Sunan
PA = Independent from Sultan. of 1813.
+ Sunan
Different from MN who was Independent of Sultan But NOT of Sunan Pangeran Purwaningrat Nr Rouffaer VI, p 604
P. Muji for Sunan/P. Amandika for V.O.C.
① Recently Van Nes propose marriage = CP of Yogya → d. of P. Ngabehi (Jala)
goes through. Sunan: Nong PB VII
now Wife of PB V Ratu Kencana.
② MN III — R. Sikar K marriage
Both go against old pol. system.
Participate consolidation / Building Jala-Yogya Royal Houses
Break with the past ? Rochussen should seek advice of Min. of Colonies

Baud coll. 308
Comparison
Dutch/Jav. conference
notes 1792.

Band no. 308
comparison of
Vergelijking van
den Nederlandschen
met den Javaansche
tekst van de
notulen der
conferentiën door
den G.G. Gouverneur
van Java's Noord-
oostkust gehouden
met den Soesoehoenan
en den Sultan,
April 1792.

Xeroxes.
made.

① Sunan

Building of Fort at Klatin.

Javanese Translation By Kartabasa.

Javanese.
Troops

Dutch

Folio 208

Gov. discusses + Sunan
about the hulp troupes. die.
which PB IV should give
to V.O.C. in case of need.

in Jav. Troupes + die
missing.
merely
over de hulp zijn H. etc.

Folio 209.

only Hulp
written in Jav.

again talk of Troops.
given by PB IV recently.

1792
April 3rd.

Folio 215.

Jav. Sultan can make
no Request for appoint of
one of descendants as CP.
of Jogja.
so changed in Jav. that
makes it appear that
this was the intentions the
V.O.C.

choice of one of PB IV's.
sons as Crown Prince.

Jan.

Dutch

P. Aria Mangkubumi
to be appointed as CP.

If MB proves not suitable
candidate for CP - MB II
to inform V.O.C. first
before making any changes.

Brother of MB P. Azom
to be appointed instead.
or Aria Pringgalaya.

1793 van IJ
of Loano

1793 van IJ.

Loano / Pacitan Report /

Pj. Br. 45
~~in Bundle~~ 51
" W. van IJsseldijk.
Eerbiedige Bericht aangaande de Landen van Zijn Hoogheid den Sultan te Djocjocarta"
1793.

van IJ – van Overstraten, 15 Jan. 1793.

On pepper plantations Loano, Gintang, Pacitan.

+ 700 cacahs / 168 Jungs Nawah.

+ 100 cacahs Indigo = Inca of Setting up Indigo Factory.

+ owners / farmers to be Released of corvée Services to Sultan.

after van O'v visit to Yogya Apr. 1792 = van I makes visit to Pepper estates

See BL 13987 J. 4r on

Loano + Adjacent Lands = Wirong / Malarang = 350 cacahs.
2 hours Journey to W. of Yogya.

+ Gintang = 150 cacahs.
But pepper not suited for cultivation in Area.

Pepper contingent from Loano / Pacitan

During W. monsoon Praga floods its Banks.
pepper gardens flooded.

Pepper from Loano

Loano – suited to pepper cultivation: Red / moist soil
Small quantities of pepper had grown there for years.

+ Malarang similarly favourable:
But Too Dry in E. monsoon

Pepper contingents Gedhong Jergen
BL Add 14397 f. 50.

Instead of Gintang Pepper should be planted in Nitu Diyang Pikalongan } -51

complaints of wong cilik about oppression / Extortions by local chiefs.

But no of Inhabitants not v. great. / would plant more pepper if could Escape from. oppressors.

Demangs of Loano – not forthcoming.
+ Lurahs Fear to give Information }
By new System = Demangs cut out of local admin.
of Forced Deliveries

not Enough Buffaloes. =

Tum. Manyandipura = Namely Relationships + Demangs.
(Tum. Loano)
Many that Demangs want 6 Jungs of land Each.

① Skopar Ngt. Gilles = European gardener as opzichter of Estates

② Should have 30 pairs of Buffalo at his disposition.

③ Wages To be given By R. Adip.

④ Govmt. To give money to Sultan for Rent of Land.

⑤ Pepper to be Delivered first to Nagya Loch on Semarang But V. Gontly in Time: Res. Decides to send yearly a pair of Suitable Javanese to sort pepper & sent direct to Semarang.

⑥ 130-132 ponds per picul of pepper.

⑦ Demangs - 6 jungs of Ricefields =

⑧ Instead of Rented District of Wirong would ask Sultan for lands of Nglotyang / Pekalongan (Gintang) near Loano & Subjects to take part in laying out of pepper gardens

⑨ Subjects to be protected from Arbitrariness of chiefs.

For every 5 Cacahs 1-2 men to take part in planting. —
6 jungs Ricefields for each of 2 heads of Loano.

Sultan frees Subjects of corvée labour for Crown - No can devote himself to Ricefields / pepper.
Work in pepper plantations - obligation for having Nawah.

MB II Delivers own Loano / Pantan & willing to help Na Delivery of pepper to Semarang.

Willing To Exchange Wirong / Gintang for Pekalongan / Nglotyang.
Lands Belong to CP / Ratu Bendara. (Ex wife of HN I)
to be given other fertile lands in Magegan (Domain) Estates of Sultan.
Local pop. To be freed from Labour services.
MB II despite having given orders about planting of pepper In Area - Doubtful about Beneficial Results.

Fear of MB II / Nayakas that If pepper plantations Extended V.O.C. Influence would be Increased in Central Java.
& Wong Alik would think that MB II had Resigned authority in Advantage V.O.C. like Banjir Amas.

1793

1793 Van IJ. Loano / Palitan Report 2

P.N. Br. 45
W. van Ijsendijk
'Eerbiedige Bericht'

700 cacaos of pepper land - To
Be Increased By 100 cacaos By new agreement.
+ Labourers from Wirang (where no pepper planted) to
Be used on estates

V.O.C. could now Begin to Expect yearly 5.000 pikuls of pepper promised By HB I.

of Original Act of Verbintenis of DRI.

Plaosan + Adjacent land / Desas:

Promised HB II - V.O.C. To Be allowed 100 cacaos for setting up Indigo Factory in ~~Palitan~~? near Mirapi
But Indigo Requires huge investment of Labour (cf Engl. to get wood to Burn Indigo cookers) Doubtful if 100 cacaos enough.

V. Difficult to get Bupatis to Surrender people = all Hands needed to meet Pajak / corvée services of HB II

Indigo Factory proposed to Be set up near Mirapi. But lack of people + wood.
∴ Turns Down proposed site.
Area Wirang more suitable = mountain streams / woods.
Rice in wet season / Indigo in Dry season.
HB II prepared to Surrender people on 100 cacaos in Wirang.
+ allowed to look after Rice fields in wet season.

in Loano / Wirang etc
700 cacaos (168 Wirang) in ~~Palitan~~: not counting 200 cacaos in Palitan. + 200 from Nolo.
Have V. good appearance / Burned closely Together.

Indigo / Pepper
could Be produced there: Pepper planted in wet monsoon / Not Harvest fewer people needed could Be used for Indigo.

not counting
Outside Palitan 87 Desas
119 Wirang suitable for pepper.
2,245 people could Be used in pepper Estates

2 Demangs Increased
to 4 By Sultan to organise labour Force:
Land for giving more Buffaloes to Inhabitants Loano / Mandarang.
HB II suggests ½ to Be provided By Rus. / ½ By Patih
Note that Sultanate keeps a semblance of control over the area

LAND OF PALITAN: Extremely suited for cultivation of pepper.
now growing wild - similar to plots in Banten.

⑩ 40 Hours Journey E. of Yogya - Transport Difficulties

⑪ Difficulties of Smuggling. / could not be prevented.

⑫ Paitan Inhabitants Non Disciplined / Have to be treated much more carefully / gently than those in Loano / Wirong.

? able to Export pepper along Rivers.

pop already used to growing pepper. / Difficulties in Paitan Do not outweigh Benefits.

2 - 2½ $ D.P. (Rijksdaalders) would be paid per pikul of pepper.

Paitan - 200 Cacahs / 48 Jungs Rice fields. - V. Suited to pepper cultivation.
200 " to Nuzar. Nawahs Ringed + mountains.

Roads across mountains often impassible:

Smuggling easy But Chinese Kidnapping Tollgates could Be warned against it.

Inhabitants Have enough Rice fields to live on = pepper could Be grown / Sold to V.O.C.

Survey of Rice fields in Paitan = Shows that since peace of 1755. had greatly increased in Area.

But increased Area hidden from courts so local Farmers could appropriate Newly opened up Rice fields.

+ Ending of Corvée Services = Regent Pulanco that local Inhabitants can make a good living

Since Gyanti Partition = more prosperous than under Kartasura.

Because unusual oppressions local people - By Heads / Officials Have to be handled more carefully than those in Loano.

Long Distance from courts = Reg. Nitrawijaya (now Wongsotiro) followed by Nor - takes advantage of Situation.
But older Nitrawijaya still in control.

Pop. would depart if Handled Roughly.

Rus. Should keep an eye on Regent = (Nor of Nitrawijaya, not as fair as Rus Patih) to prevent oppression.
In order to keep them Happy Patih / Nor = Nor of ~~Cacahs~~ Nawah to be Raised from 6 - 12 jungs. + people should also be liable for labour services in pepper plantations.

Loano - 26 jungs could all be planted + pepper.

1793

1793 Van IJ.

1793 Loano/ Pacitan Report 3

PJ. Br. 45
Van Iperen/ Van Kinsbergen
Berichten

Bay of Pacitan - ½ an hours journey across. Hemmed in on mountains on both sides = open to South wind

possible to use Boats to take off pepper - But Dangerous pirates who use large 2 masted Prows. ∴ Safer to Export pepper over land.

If V.O.C. surveyor Bay = would browse Teak in Sultan/ Nuhas trade preparing to take it over.

8.000. old pepper Trees in Loano = only produce 70-80 pikuls p.a
10.000 " " " " " Pacitan = in more flourishing condition than Pacitan = local inhabitants Betrekkelijk to look after them.
300 pikuls could be obtained this year from Yogya Pacitan.
Kertosuro 370" " Kedu "

Total Pacitan/ Loano Lands suitable for pepper 800 cacahs
1 million pepper trees in Loano. 192 Jongs.
+ another 144 Jongs in both Districts could probably be used for cultivation
to Ng. Rodo = 1 Jong

Pepper gardens to be Ringed + low walls in order to allow plants to sprout. planting of Dadap Trees to shelter pepper Bushes already 100.000

Better maintained in Pacitan than in Loano.
Each year 60 - 70.000 new shoots could be expected.

DRI - Demang Gagak Kemiter Mangundiwiria 3.
22 Sept. 1792

Loano/ Malarang Freed of all corvée services + set aside for pepper
under supervision of Dem. Mangundipuspa.
+ local Desa people who will not be oppressed.

DRI - Van Inneldijk.
15 Dzulqadah Dal 1719 (28 Jan. 1793)

for
Pepper/ Indigo =
Lands Loano/ Nolotiyang/ Pikalongan/
700 cacahs Malarang/ Blaoran/ Wirong given to V.O.C
+ 200 " in Pacitan

MBII Frees them from corvée services / so can concentrate on pepper/ Indigo.

V.O.C. To pay Rp. 0.7 per picul for Pepper.

To prevent smuggling
All pepper passing through Tolugales property ∇ V.O.C. ||
monopoly.

Export ∇ pepper toward Pantan To be paid By V.O.C.

Production To be Raised to
Promised 5,000 pikuls ∇ pepper. within 2 years.

But MB II Bijn to be Excused from promise ∇
pushing pepper production in other places in Java
[? promise made on accession in Apr. 1752].

Land Revenues ∇ Winong to be set aside for Indigo Factory.

100 (acres in all) when people not working in Indigo Factory to work in pepper plantations - at least 48 Days p.a.

62 Pantan

+ Rep. Nitrowijaya

see Obs, p. 82 ff

Uitgaande Javaanse Brieven
Beginnende met de Maand 1791
Post No. 3 (P.C. Depeschen Letters 1791)
Pl. 1. (IN ENG. Below)

NvB.
1792
(Yogya)

-1792-

Yogya.
10 Mar.
Lysveldyck
→ Resident
Tot de Pinkale.
(Novakarte)

Messengers & Patch Dayen Ungrat (Sala)
To clear up Questions & attack on Sala
Desag Brankal.

27 Mar.
Raad

Letter DRI about Murder at Soracolang
Cannot no knowledge stolen goods:

12 April
1791

Orders to be sent Indies to Search Chinese Ships. → HBIV
for plundering in Sala.

This Refers to 1790 affair see Ricklefs.

24 March
1792 (1)
11 30 pm
Lysveldyck
→ Van Overstraten

Letter HBII & HBIII P.M.
After Death goes to the Kraton Inner Court will
Remain until Burning the Body
all is well Except for usual
Confirmation Sultan accepts event
occasions:

Raad (2)
→ Van Reede
— (Java)

Raad

JAN. 1792. HBI Sickness starts. See Ricklefs.
already plans laid p. 363.
after illness & 1790

25 Dec. 11
7 A.M.
Lysveldyck →
Van Overstraten

Letter Van Overstraten dent 1 Dec 1791
Concerning Project Encroachment Carondelet HBII
(dated 9 May 1785)
After Death Resident ordered to Convene
Gathering in the KRATON.
To open decret Letter → Read
Contents & the Gathering
Read the Letter in Gathering Consisting of the (P.) DRI
Mangkubumi (HBIII) / R.T. Natayuda / R.T. Danukusuma.
(Outer Regents)
R.T. Mangunnagara
P. Nagakusuma / Inner Regents

According to wish HBI - Crown Prince to
Be proclaimed Sultan over Java to Be Ruled By His
Father
Bali should not Be annexed until arrival
of G.S. of Java's N.E. Coast.
Personally Trouble
all provinces their obligations to observe this
as promised until arrival of him before
coronation
State affairs in hand of Lyssetzyck / DRI

No Princes appear to Be willing to Rise against
Provisions: do Extra Provisions absent that not
put into effect.

26 Mar 1752 CP
Lyssetzyck → Letting HB II → PB IV over death of HB I
Van Rheede Sandick Siwaraga + following vert: to PB IV
Ng. Kartayuda → CP of Java.
Trunanenggala

8 April
Lyssetzyck → Raising of 5 of HB II's sons as Princes this morning:
Van Overstraten Raja Pangingah -
" Mangasara -
13 April " Wiranenggala -
→ Resident de P. " Panjot -
" Noondaran -

Ngabehi Declares promises Just of Being endorsed By HB II
(Very verklaart van het Breeden der Landen)
(Ngabehi Santiques)

Panjaran Anarbaka

Part 3
No. 1.

No 3.
1792
(Jogya)

-1792-

15 April 1792
Lyssel'yck
→ Van Rede.

Robberies in the neag Mawi:

27 April 1792
Lyssel'yck
→ Van Overstraten

Returning Regents and Mandura. } invite
R.T. Sumadiningrat S. Semarang
Do accompany Return g VAN O.
Presenting a Coach
150 carbines
4. Djankolen = g Grapefruit Trees } Gouverneur MB II

4 June
Lyssel'yck →
Van O.

Recognition for part played by Pan conservation g MB II
keeping g the Peace.

2 Letters from MB II – one from Van Overstraten
one from Pres g Judicial Regency ?

18 June
Lyssel'yck
→ Rede.

Gen'l Daendels sent to Java & Presents
for 7 months Imprisonment g Pahn Kerwana

21 June
Lyss →
Van O

Hagi Abdul Wahit Returned Recently from Mekka:
Letter from widow g P. Sumo Adikusuma –
on Ceylon – DRI (? Sumo Adikusuma !)
[: Hagi Abdul Wahit calls in at Ceylon]

14 July 1792
Lyss →
Rede

Ng. Prawirasani } Letter from MB II – PB IV
Ngmangkunijaya S [In which Biography g HB I included
was by door de Vrucht en gewogt is
De Levens beschrijving van wijlen
2. H.S. vader]

B. Mangkubumi ?

28 Oct
Lyns →
Van D
1792

Death of Kyoi Tsin. Shinjyuki:
Son-in-law Shimadiwiria named in his place as
R.T. Shimadiwiria.

15 Oct
1792
Asst. Res
→ Van D.

Shimadiwiria
Mentions translation by Van den Berg
Res Lyns en journey to Pagèkang (Painan)
Indigo Estates

10 Dec.
Lyns →
A Schweneke
Res. Grisik

Communication from Grisik
Enough on Straw Daggers Bank"
January good Praaus to be
sent down to collect cannons

(Grisik entreg
annamese see letter 1812)

Post 3
Nov.

NvB
1793
(Yogya)

-1793-

19 Jan
Ryss →
Van O.

MB II's
Gandek Sinuraga → Semarang to give information
about marriage in MB II's family

Rèd
→ Van
Rembe

MB II's Gandek Pranitrasani → Sala to Report on
Wedding following week.

22 Jan
Ryss → Geographische Postmeck
A. Barkly

Regent
MB II's COACHMAN = 8 hamarers,
+ Asst. Wenceslas Reeves. 3 Persons
Cannon/cannon
? from Surabaya overland →
Semarang

Cannon/
ammunition from
Grisik.

22 Jan
1793
Ryss → Res Grisik

23 Rèd sent to collect
cannon/ammunition from Grisik
via Sala River →.

4 Feb
Ryss → Van O

50 Pistols sent by Van O to Yogya
~~sold~~ To be paid for by MB II

13 Feb
Ryss → Van O

PEPPER CULTIVATION / Rèdjo Rebric
Lands = ceded by MB II

14 Feb
Ryss → Rembe

Gandek Gajah Prawiraningrat, to Report on
Cakradirana marriage in Pois's
family

15 April
Ryss Rembe

Report Kendang Gramegini ? at Pramudavan
? By Chinese Bandanat Brenkong Santian.
Nephew guilty

4 May 1793
Ryss → Boedelmeester Semarang)

Death of Kapitan China Kèdhu - Gank Koksing
Declaration of Head Bandan in Yogya
Oué Tjin Ung ? Father of Tan Tjwi Sing
about Moor (? Arab) Koja Libé.

17 June 1793 — Surabaya Bridge / Pepper cultivation
Lyss → Van O.] Excerpt aus d'Ekkultris Journalen:

Talks to HB II about Improvement of Port at
Bayalali
Bakung & Jtones / Building of Shore / Military Wood
would take some time to complete

2 July
Lyss - Bandelmeester (Semarang)
Deceased Head Dandarin Kidhu - Gan Kang Ong
(? Tan Jin Ong)

3 Sept 1793 — Patroni Mantras / Assistant William Straads
Lyss → Van O. to Semarang to get Strandgeld Payment.

3 Sept 1793
Lyss → Van O. Old Jong DRI dies Mandina
changed to Prince Regent for
Kijeg
Nertanegara as DRII
R.T. Mantrayana (grandJong DRI)
earlier older Regent. each 500 Local.
youngest Jong DRI (the Prince) : given 100 Local.
R.T. Darutuma.

Boundary Dispute Kabupaten Bangil → Japan
Dispute could be (Gen. Land)
settled in the Dry Season:
2.0 Rix Jan Mendhart has Instructions to
Restore to old Limits Dispute

28 Sept
Lyss → Van O. Demand for Rai Reinforcement troops for Batavia
in view of new British French - Republic
HB II declares on Hostilities to Cease. Holland

2.0 Rix Returns after meeting Boundary Dispute
Bangil / Japan
Find it needed that Dispute should not occur again:

30 Infantry from Yogya garrison to Be sent to N. Coast
Relief to JAPEN garrison: Leave 23 Sept. 1793.

Part 3
No. 1.

No. B
1793
(Jogya)

-1793-

5 Oct.
Van Lyssi → Van O Letter of 2 Oct of Van O arrival in Sunda Straits
of French Ships
HBII to prepare promised Reinforcement Troops.
HBII promises)
Cavalry Company → Semarang if Necessary.

8 Oct
Van Lyssi → Van O. Letter of Van O. 6 Oct. Demand of
audience of HBII = asks Delivery of
get it Forced Deliveries of Rice —
as Regards payments of Troops = HBII asks them to be considered
NOT as Mercenaries but Reinforcements
(Viets als Term maar als Hulp-
Troepen)
Payment same as for English
War in 1781 — HBII Takes counsel of Regents —

HBII Reinforcement Troops should be kept on
His own Command has to be paid a lump
sum each month to be divided up
Van Lyssi. Suggest 3000 Sp.D. amongst Regents
HBII rejects it as Insufficient
Rp. 40 M.
4,000 p.m. settled for 1000 men.
who would march to Batavia in Time of Need.
Less than in 1781 when V.O.C. more prosperous
pay 5 Sp.D. p. man. p. month

HBII Rest 20 Days in Semarang Surabaya
No Payment Demanded

Document (Receipt) given to Van Lyssi → about the
agreement.

Payment during Eng. war 1781 (continuing letter)
given services Bowden to V.O.C.

1792 HB II proposes to make convenable arrangement
+ V.O.C. about Reinforcement troops.
in case need.

30 Oct 1793
Van Eyso → Van O

Letter Van O. 22 Oct.
Attempt to get better arrangement than
4000 Sp.D. promised for 1000 troops.

But Despite Arguments of Van. Eyso only Received 2000 Sp D
→ 3,800
Because HB II says that his people
need this sum for their upkeep
Mantris + Juran following have to pay the salaries their
people / salaries fixed.

Earlier audience informed By R.T. Wiraguna ?
Kliwon Panghulu Surabaya
each common man in Eng. War 1781
gets 5 Sp.D. ?
NOW 3⅛ Sp.D. 5

HB II says that he would feel ashamed if his troops
dressed in Batavia Because of low wages.

HB II more accomodating about troops in Semarang / Surabaya:
after 20 days should receive following payments:
Major: 15 p.m. / Captain 10 p.m. / Lieutenant 7.24 p.m.
Ensign: 5 p.m. / Sergeant 3.36 p.m. / Corporal 2 p.m /
Ordinary soldier 1. p.m.
+ 40 lbs Rice / 3 lbs Salt.

Port. 3
No. 1.

NV 13
1793 —1793—
(Yogya)

Sending 9 men to Bat. By MBII 1793.

4 NOV 1793
Lyss → VAN O

Payment 9 1000 men sent to Bagelen

① 2 Leaders (eerste Hoofden) R.T. Danukusuma / Raden Ria Sindureja in view of Large Following
100 Sp.D. p.m. ÷ 2 = 200 Sp.D.

① R.T. Jayawinata 60 Sp.D.

① Rum. Mas Ana Nendra 76 Sp.D
Kliwon Mangkurana ?

① Raden: 38 Sp.D each.
Mantapura, Sasrat raja, Jayasentika 60 Sp.D.
20 Sp.D. each.

8 Heads (? Captains) 10 Sp.D. each 80
66 " (? Sergeants) 6 " 396
49 " (? Corporals) 4½ " 220½
869 " 3 " 260.

Extra 100 Sp.D to be added on Extraordinary occasions.
Each man 40 lbs Rice 3 lbs Salt.

31 Oct
Lyss → VAN O Diagoen for PLANTING of Pepper ('LOANG)
RETURNS:

18 NOV
Lyss - Reede (Jala) Visit in LOANO (Pepper Plantations)
Owns it at Empress of Java gives Birth to a Daughter:

29 NOV
Ibid At BANJAKKAN: / Gunung KRUSONG:
D. KK returnes Java / Yogya -

Post 3
No. 1.

NvB
1794
(Yogya)

-1794-

3 JAN
VanLyn → Reede (Jala)

Latest Exchanges & Land between Jala / Yogya
in Aid & Pinging Noted in Letter
Jayaningrat → OR II

19 JAN
VanLyn → VanO — MBII Reports marriage in his Family ? R. Ayu Sepuh = d. of Sasradiningrat.

20 JAN
VanLyn → VanO. — Dispute of MBII + Govnt Batavia — Bangil - Japan cleared up. 3.

6 FEB 1794
VanLyn → Reede — Messengers of Jayaningrat = Raden Ng. Riksa-anja } 3.
Ng. Kertaliga.
To settle Dispute in Probolingga Kedhu. II

22 FEB 1794
VanLyn - VanO — MBII Told:
arrival in Batavia of Nederburgh / Reinkenius as Commissioners-General
appointment & taking oas G.G. in N.I
Letter greeting to New G.G. written by MBII

18 Mar.
VanLyn → VanO — Concerning Indigo - Hopes to deliver Indigo in August 1794

18 June 1794
VanLyn - Reede (Jala) — Visit & death of P.A. Mangkudiningrat
from Jala
+ appointment of Jan R.M. Prawiradiata
Commander of Tamtama Regiment.
+ Same Name.
murdered Jala Desa & Bencakan = JC and Englishy.

17 July
Van Cyon → Reede. — Sala / Yogya Digging into attacks on Prauw on Sala River belonging to Capt. J. JOK Liang.

11 July
Van Cyon → VAN O. — Planting of Pepper - Different in Rank Treason: For Indigo Fabric NOT yet Finished

28 July
Van Cyon → VAN O — Appointment of CP's second wife as Raden Ayu + Name of R. Ayu. Dispatch ANOM.

? R. Ayu = R.T. Sasradiningrat (Bp. Rajegwesi)

15 Sept 1794
Van Cyon → VAN O — arrival of Straitgeld Payments for HB II

16 Sept 1794
Van Cyon → VAN O. — Death of Sultan's oldest but unofficial daughter = R. Ayu. Anta Sindureja.

27 Oct 1794
Van Cyon → VAN O — Dismissing Bp. WDN MN R.T. Sasradiningrat and Raden Rangga PWD II appointed
Earlier Dismissed as Bp WDN in 1790 by HB I

Sasradiningrat given part of TIPANG
(f Father-in-law of DN.) 1500 Cacahs for upkeep
Independent from R. Rangga.

Son-in-law of HB II (? Pranitasentika) Op. of Pauwema given Rank of R.T.

Pont 3
No. 1.

NvB
1794 - 1794 -
(Yogya)

13 Oct 1794
VanLyssa → Vand.

Agreement of NBH to Pepper Plantations in Landa (? Loano) ceded to V.O.C.

Plantations should be brought as much as possible to Necessary Boundaries.

Javanese workers there Discharged from all forms of Herendienst (labour services)

VanLyssa: would remain quiet & any oppression from their own heads of European Officers.
would see that they

see that no Displacement of People from Sultan's Landa to V.O.C. Landa —

Renewal of NBH to allow measurement of Land Dear Amsterdam to By V.O.C.
Jurisdiction of Land should be settled by Katoon
: under NBH's Law.

NBH Yogya cannot persuade Bupatis to PLANT Pepper - because already planted Cultivated for Estate
Dear if all Inhabitants would be brought into Poverty (Dewell Bywaard, Dat Minnoegtheid, Ja zelve Dat armoede)

Great Prejudice against this ESTATE in Loano on part of NBH.

promise & considerable sum of money if Dear other Land would Katoon for pepper. follow —

PLAN TO EXTEND activities of INDIGO FACTORY

No commerce in Pepper to be allowed in the VL
to monopoly Revenue of V.O.C.

29 Oct 1794
Vanlyssen → Reede (Jala)
Returning messengers of ORI (Danureingat) to look after exchange of Land in LOANO.

4 Dec 1794
Vanlyssen → Reede Following Monday Brigadey Dragoons → Semarang.
(commando)
1 Lieutenant / 1 Corvet / Regent
2 corporals. 28 men
2 drummers / Tambours.

5 Dec 1794
Vanlyssen → Van O
Letting Van O 1 Dec = Arrival in Sunda Straits
of 5 French ships.

MBUMS TROOPS asked to be at the Ready =
To be commanded by eldest sons ORI
Cua Mandura
P. Adiwegana + 700 men
R.T. Naranijaya
Jasir Kusuma
R.T. Mangkurnara (Klungkung Dalem)

Part 3
No. 1.

NvB
1795 -1795-
(Yogya)

6 Jan.
Van Lyss → Van D.

Mededeeling d. g. R.I. Vereenigingen
te P. Winarèniggala!

17 Feb
Van Lyss - Reede

Overlevering Yogya Land & Gy Vale
Inwoners

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 85.

1795

PB IV to G.G. van Overstraten (Solo Br. 53w)
10 Jul. 1796
R.T. Natrawijaya placed as R. Adip Mangkuprawa instead of R. Adip Jayaningrat.

ID. to ID.
11 Jul. 1796
Grandson (later PB V) raised as Crown Prince in Kedu (see also ID. to ID., 5 Jun. 1796)

van IJ - van Overstraten,
4 Mar. 1795.
Completion of Buildings in Nogya Fortress by new Regents

New for Repairs to officers' Buildings / Wirap Roofs.
To Build new Pepper Pakhuis completed. - But elsewhere Pamp

MB II gives orders to DR I to see to repairs.

van IJ - van Overstraten.
14 Mar. 1795
MB II raised R.M. Nuraman as P. Pipatjana

ID to ID.
4 May 1795
Concerning Troops to be sent by MB II to Batavia.

van IJ - van Rede.
3 Jul. 1795
Arrival in Kedu of P. Bria Kusumadiningrat from Ceylon.

ID. to ID.
26 Oct. 1795
Death of P. Purwanigara elder Son of P. Ngabehi
Son-in-law of MB II

ID. to van Overstraten
9 Nov. 1795
R.T. Mertalaya
grand Son of P.N.S. appointed as Outh Regent
+ 500 cacahs.

ID to ID.
22 Sept. 1795
Arrival of 6 English ships at Pulo Panjang Capt. Nethwell demand provisions.
Jr. Banyuwangi.
Fear of attack on Oosthoek = van IJ told to keep an eye on coast.
No no correspondence English
MB II to be informed / E. Ch Regents to keep watch in Regencies
to come to aid of Gezaghebber of Oosthoek troops if necessary.
But does not want to worry MB II unduly = already known about War / England + fall of Malakka.
Real aims / intentions of MB II a mystery / But outwardly loyal to V.O.C.

One English really begin attack on Java then Dutch should prop Susuhan / Sultan to honour their promises to give troops.
+ Dutch Dragoons to accompany Troops.

Zie Nota Br. 131. Bijlagen C - van Nco: Nota over den P. Adip. MN te Ngerakanta - Nala

van IJ - van Rcde
25 Dec. Non of R. Rangga PWD II "Acte van Verzekering 30 Jan. 1049
Marries R. Ay. Natijah d of HB II voor den P. Adip Mangkoenagoro te Ngerakanta"
1 Nov. 1750
P. Pipanang M. Neutert R Rangga PWD II. P Nota van
Ie Schikkingen die er tusschen Zijn H. den Keizer Pakoeboena IV en den W.E.G. Alatbare heer Mr P.G. van Overstraten.

van IJ - te van Overstraten.
26 Dec. 1795. Tells HB II of arrival of English Ships in Bay of Pamparg.
van IJ -
14 Jan. 1796 PWD III appointed as Pa Wedana Becamong Patich eye. Pitkhein AN Nota Br. no. 53 V

Nota van Schikking PB - v Overstraten, entrent Verbeeldenwijzingen P. Prangwedono aan PB IV. 1795 See M Wink, pp. 32-31 ont. PB
Thurs. 17 Dec. 1795 Saturdays PWD to appear in Royal Court clothes ex Alun-Alun to take part in Tournament
5 Jumadilawal Jimakir 1722 To give name Wrall Pangeran as grandfather Relations would erect arotre " in same place of secretary
also on Mondays / Thursdays
signed van Reede PB IV to appear at Pangeran to stand in same place as P. Mangkubumi } P. Buminata }
Often keep PWD waiting To greet PB IV when he comes out of Kraton.
PB IV would send Messengers to say whether he would appear or not on that day - if not PWD could go Home.

On all Feast Days - PWD to appear on Pangeran.
if G.G. other Dignitaries to count
PWD to take precedence after PB / Buminata + if Stool given to these two Princes - Stool also given to PWD.
To carry Kidang at his side.

If PB IV has Bedaya show in Kraton = PWD to attend + Princes Regents

From Takeretuvun Taxes / Corvée Services to Nunan:
PWD excused
Except for following occasions when expected to make Financial Contribution: Sumbang
(I) Marriage of Nunan or of one of children / Brothers.
(II) when G.G. comes to count
(III) If Probayeksa (Cont. Apartments of Nunan) repaired or Rebuilt
(IV) Ibid for Mesjid Agung. like others to give 2 Buffaloes p.a to Buminata.
(V) " for Residency (Loji)

2 x p.a. Phana / Mukud to pay 50-60 Rouw Reals to be spent on Gladhak Services

To pay same Honours to Nunan as Buminata / Mangkubumi + conduct himself like those Princes
only Nunan / Res. could give PWD orders + Orders of Nunan not to exceed usual Honours enumerated above

H 6896

AVJ
1795-6. (Letters to G.G. N.E. Coast unless otherwise stated)
(Yogya) - 1795-6 -

4 March 1795
Res Yogya →
Gang Jawa's N.E. Coast.]

FORTRESS IN YOGYA
almost COMPLETE
Houses for Officers / Book-keeper (Dockmonica)
BUILT BY EASTERN Regents
∴ Loc Servants can easily move into the FORT.

PEPPER WARE HOUSE Remarks / ADDITIONS:
But cannot be begun until E. MN
Regents Reach Yogya at the End of this Year -
2 Officers Report on "COMPLETION of FORTRESS"

14 March 1795
Res Yogya -
G.G. N.E. Coast

MB II Receives UNOFFICIAL Brother R.M. Ulurangan →
P. Dipasana.
Rebels 1822 - EXILED to Moluccas
Kab/Mar.

3 July 1795
Res Jepara -
GG NE Coast

Arrival in Java of P.A. KUSUMADININGRAT || see Ricklefs.
previously EXILED to CEYLON

26 Oct 1795
Res Yogya

MB II Reports Death of SON-IN-Law
Only OFFICIAL SON of P. Ngabehi.
P. Purwaningrana.

9 NOV 1795
Res Yogya

MB II Reports appointment of GRANDSON Ngabehi
as Outer Bupati - * NAME R.T. Mangalaya -
Letter Rahu
1500 Cacahs of Rice -

25 Dec 1795 *
Res Yogya

Marriage d.g MB II / R. Aj Satijah SON of HM Regent
Raisuretna
R. Rangga Prawiradiga II
But see Letter of Van Reede 1725.

Younger Brother of MB II P. Dipasana Visits of R. Rangga II
MB II Reports
15 JAN 1796
Res Yogya

R. Rangga PWO II Becomes Eye Witness |||
Nearly completely loses Eyesight
.. PENSIONED - POSITION given R. PWO III
SON-IN-Law of MB II

Kurtzer Copy in Java N.O.K no. 68.

1. MvO Van Overstraten. 13 oct. 1796.

Java's N.O kust no. 1 (1793 - 1799)

Register 1774 Book of Klipa kept in a Secret Chest in Archives.

Memorie met derzelver Bylaagen tot narigt voor den Heer Johan Frederik Baron van Reede tot de Parkicler aankomend Gouverneur en Directeur van Java's Noorder oost-kust ingericht en overgegeven door Mr. Pieter Gerardus van Overstraten geeligeerd Commissaris en Gouv. over Gele Nederlandsch Indië en afgaand Gouv. en Dir. bij vertrek naar Batavia in 1796

MvO Java's N.O.K. Oct. 1796.

Nala / Yogya must not Guarantee Land after Klipa Register. (Nirat Ebnt Anyar)

Sunan: 85,(0)450 calahs.
Sultan: 87,050 "
Giyanti

But at 1774 count ora. 100,000

Reason for Rulers Refusal to allow new Register 1793-4

Because Each Believe has more land than other count + Fear that if Register made = Process of Evening out / Balancing land would be insisted upon.

Nala / Yogya = Believe V.O.C. can tip scales in favour of one / or other count = 1793 gives Nala a Right.

Without prescribed Dutch = Rulers would beat each others throats.

Nala Pregnant + plans to Redress Balance of power in Central Java in its favour.

British - Ceylon.

British capture Ceylon = + Javanese Exiles there including 2 Nieces of Kartasura Court - P. Adipati Anangkurat / was Ambika

Fear of Nala = old Prophecy in Java that one of Mangkurat Family would Rule again one day in Java.

If English get to Java - would be in a position to make Prophecy come True.

Present parlous condition of V.O.C. Regimes
Doubling of Prudence with Regard to World.

Guard Edc. V. any Contacts Between English - Could

Van Or. doubts PB IV as credulous / suspicious (Bijdschrift)
as Van Greuse makes out in 1790.

"young, shrewd and full of fire"

P. Aria Tjakranagara V. Bad Influence on PB IV.

PB IV marries 3rd wife d. of Bp. of Pamekasan in 1791.
Crown Prince Born - 1785.
appt'd CP in Aug. 1792 By Van Or.
Crown Prince - Doted on By PB IV But little done about
* his Education (Zeer Verwaarloond.)
Character of CP might be Spoilt By too much
Doting.

* 2 children of 3rd wife - Princess - Ratu Pembayun
Born 1795
Prince (P. Purbaya)
Born 1791

*|| Nursing Ratu = given to
P. Mangkubumi
But had Since Died.
(i.e. pre 1796)

MARRIAGE
LINK RATU KĒNCANA
+ P. MANGKUBUMI

P. Buminata m. d. of Bp. of Patti.

Mangkubumi more Fiery / Energetic
Buminata Gentle / Subtle.

) V.O.C. Must keep
) Friendship of these
Princes - Edc no.
PB IV V. Fond of them

2. Mr O
Van Overstraten
1796 Oct.

Illeg. Nistag PB IV R.A. Nikartaji
Brought up By Mr I*
But now Returned to Nalatraton.

Plang PB IV to marry Nikartaji to CP g Nogya
must Be foiled By getting her married to
2nd Non g Bp. g Nunienp.
Pangeran

But Ruleng Nunienp not keen for
Non to marry Nolonese Princess But would Bow to
V.O.C. pressure. Too expensive and too dangerous

Eldest Nong P. Nunienp Led a v. Debauched Life
not Suitable

Youngest Non conducts himself well - a major g
a Battalion g Nunienppers in Doesthock.

MB II Between 1792 - 1796 Hated By Brothers + Nogya
If Disturbances in Java Bupatis
// Many Nogyanese would Desert MB II + join PB IV
who had talent g making himself loved By subjects.
PB IV talent for making himself loved.

Despotic / hateful character g MB II = 26 April 1796
Van Ov. warned him g Desperate situation in Java.

MB II Tied up + his women
But would not embroil himself in Hostilities + Nala
without approval g V.O.C. Possessions though Neave
for that.

14 Sons = 30 Daughters g MB II alive in 1796.

20 Aug. 1792 at Limah Dhuwur (Kraton Nogya)
Crown Prince Recognised By Van Ov.
Possesses a v. good character = 27 years old.

Mangkudjiningrat =

In Disfavour of PB II but in a very Reduced circumstances (in a Poor Fashion).
But conducts himself in a v. quiet way.

Ngabehi hopes to see MD appointed over Head of Dēmang.

Dēmang = Married to d.-g DRJ - Van der Burgh.
Already Reports v. Bad things about him in 1780.
But makes no move During succession in 1792.

Ratu Bendara - v. much Respected By other members of Royal Family

Refuse of NBI to pay Respects to an incoming G.G. in Nemarang.

But Point Eventually Resolved By Art. 24 of contract of 1792 whereby G.G. allowed to instruct Felicitations to be given in Nemarang and not Batavia

∴ Affair ended - 1788 PB IV also agrees to Article.

28 Dec. 1795 = MNJ Dies aged 71 years old.

P. Prangwidana allowed to succeed to 4,000 Cacahs But not allowed to inherit MNJ's title of P. Adipati.

Should enjoy position after Wala Crown Prince. PWP.

Trouble to get agreement of PB IV to succession.

Much Trouble to win PB IV over to agree to Inheritance Prangwidana + D gradually in 1795.

But 25 Jan. 1796 allowed By PB IV to succeed to 4,000 Cacahs = + name P. Aria Prabu PWP.
Need of V.O.C. to use PWD as a Balance to Sunan.

PWD shows signs of complete loyalty to V.O.C.

after death of MNI in 1795 = V.O.C. no longer pays N.D. 4,000 for upkeep of Troops.

Equal Division of inheritance of MNI But no mention of Van R's appropriations =

↓

Divided up on Dividing Priests.

Need for V.O.C. to choose Successor for PWD in case of his sudden Demise.

1790 Exchange of Visits By Patihs of Nola / Yogya - to each others Kratons to Iron out outstanding Difficulties Between Courts.

Ideas mutual compliments 1790 But do not go through

But mutual compliments could not be exchanged Between Rulers via Patihs Because of sickness of HB I + marriage celebrations in Nola - PB IV – Ratu Kinkana.

HB I Dies Before Relations could be Restored via Patihs

Out of 4.000 N.D. given yearly to MNI in 1790 = 1,000 set aside in 1793 for P. Ario Kusumadinegrat who had Recently Returned from Ceylon To get him away from PB IV + keep him at Semarang.

PB IV falls out + Kusumadinegrat in Semarang asks V.O.C. to Exile him from Nola = sent to Batavia in Aug. 1795.

Looked after in Batavia By Commissioner for Native Affairs.

PB IV falls out + MN Arrest Kusumadinegrat

HB I Wants Van Or. to Be in Yogya at the time of his Death - But Reluctant to call Van O. in vain.

PB IV says (Sealed letter) that in the event of his Death - Guardianship of Son to Be given to Van O or another V.O.C. Officials.
+ Patih / E West Inner Bupats.

Agreed to By Van O in letter of 12 Jun. 1792.

Prangwidana + Men know no Danger in Nala court - Because completely loyal to Dutch.

R.T. Nasrawijaya (R.A.P. Mangkuprawa) Succeeds as Nala Patih in 1796.

R.A.P. Jayaningrat Dismissed Because was corrupt / harsh govmt on common man

Mangkuprawa - Appears to Be Aristocrat / Intelligent Javanese.
Seems attached to Dutch.

Danureja I = Has good Heart to V.O.C.
already 83 years old - burnt out

Natayuda - Falls into Disfavour
Only an Adjunct Minister now.
Hatred of Numadiningrat for Natayuda =
ND works through wife (Ratu Bendara)
To ensure Downfall of Natayuda

Van O Doesn't Dare Take up Question
+ Because of Critical Time for V.O.C.

4. MvO
Van
Orchestration

People say that HB II had
Dismissed Natayuda from powerful
positions in order that he should not
Be in a Running to succeed as Patih
when DR I died.

Despotic Nature of HB II's Rule =
new Patih would have no choice But to Bow to his
Orders Rather than acting as a Bridge + Buffer

Manuva - a v. obliging = courteous Javanese
But not much Talent.

Meeting Van Ot + HB IV at Kartasura:
at first HB IV wishes to Deny undertaking to
give lands to Prangwedana. Van Nieuwkerken

Van Nieuwkerken = possesses v. sound judgement
+ has Talent to make himself known + Trusted By
Javanese / much local knowledge.

1792 HB II asks that Van Imhoff
should be allowed to continue at court as first
But soon into Disfavour + Resident"
asks to Be Replaced as Res.
HB II - Van IJ Quarrel.

Van Ot. corresponds + HB II about Van IJ - HB II
Replies v. abruptly that wants to get a new Resident
By Aug. 1795 = But would allow Van IJ to
Remain another year = Van Ot. says that Van IJ
would have to stay on at least another year.

Becoming Danger for Invasion - Van Ot. Does not Dare to
Be firm + HB II over 2 y Replacement y Van IJ.

Nala garrison 1796 = 183 men }
Yogya " " 193 " }.

2 Leeuwingen in De Javasche Zaal. 1 at each court

But Because lack of European Troops = None
Travels Be sent up to Semarang.
1780.
Nine Times Van Der Burgh = sending Infantry at each
court = 100

Forts at Ungaran = "De Out meeting"
Nalatiga = "De Herstelder"
Bayalali = "De Veldwachter"

Need to Repair Fort at Bayalali - already undertaken
in 1793.

MB II = To Build a new Pakhouse (Warehouse)
for Fort. (Mareanagara)
To Be Built By new inhabitants.

MB I too Economical to consider laying out
Fort Between Yogya → Jambu Hills
Decision Instead to Build Fort at Marbon.

Patih DR I putting Of Yogya to-op on Fort until
Repair to Bayalali Fort completed

Glashays.

Setting up of a glashag at Kraton = already glashags
set up at Tangkinang, Adilangu, Marbon

Increase in Priests & Tapas on N. coast Districts.

Priest Kyai Pugu = at Nala of Bonte Brigs = 31 Dec.
1795.!)

Nothing more Heard of Family of P. Rangga Najar.

5. Mvo
Van
Overstraten.

Exile of P. Brangtaksuma to
Ceylon in 1755
part of Rangga Tajar Van = Sumawijaya (Niraya)

2 Brothers = Rangga Tunsuma
Nunawijaya * } get small pension from DB II
Nunayuda
killed *

Last During Battles Between DB I - MN I in 1790.

Ulujami most heavily pop. Rice growing area

Ulujami = Rice growing District most heavily
inhabited by all western Districts
Earlier Rented to Capitan Cina of Semarang Tan Let to.
Rented v.v. f. 000 p.a. Later Succeeded By Son
Tan To Ok.

300 koyangs of Rice p.a. @ 15 v.v. per koyang.

Capitan Cina = Treats local pop v. well = freely corvée
Services.
But Subject to numerous Banjirs = although land v.
fertile

Capitan Cina sees that enough seed paid for
sowing.

∴ Advantageous for V.O.C. To keep Land Rented to a Chinese.

Large contrast Between Ulujami / Wiradesa

Pekalongan v. suitable for Rice / Indigo - although
subject to Banjirs.
R. Adip. Tayadiningrat too much attached to Paapen

Demak Area of Influence

place of Refuge for many Javanese (criminals)

Ruled By P. Widjil = old Pangeran Died 1784
Succeeded By his Son

P. a very fine (Brave) Javanese from an old Eminent Family
Who will Be given a Regency when Vacant.

Pays a Tribute to V.O.C. of 6 koyangs of Rice.

Declining produce of Teak Forests in Japara.
Production placed at 2,000 planks But cut By 500

Kudus v. Heavily Pop. Who Conquered Japara Surrounding Areas.
BD = R.T. Wuradiningrat - a Madurese - one of most Diligent Bupatis in Java

Pati = 2 Bupatis = R.T. Aria Mogatsari
R.T. Mangkukusuma?
Mangkukusuma = M. to d. of MN I
By whom He has many children - d. of MN I also many.

Rembang = one of most poorly pop. Areas.
N.B. Town. Numad.pura.
Inhabitants Earn living By Carpenters work (Timmerwerf) But work falls off Considerably over Recent years.
Blandong pop. from. Trambalang, Warn, Kesserman, Mondotetan.
Deliver wood to Rembang & also to Surian for Boat Building.

6. MVO
Van
Overstraten
1796.

J.36. Very Few Boats now Being Built for V.O.C. at Rembang.

all wood now Being Taken from Blora Area Because Heavy wood in Rembang / Nimarang Area Becoming V. Scarce.

Lasem – 2,000 Cacaho under Tum. Nuradipura
R.r. 192½ Cacah money / + 1 Panalang Boat
9 11-12' Raam in Length.
6 pikuls cotton Thread.
Bp. M. to P 9 old Post Bupati 9 Pemati

J.37 On pressure from Van Ov. Layn out an Indigo Factory.

Tuban = 3,000 Cacaho... Tum. Purbanegara
Not favourable Reports about him =
Should keep a watch over him.
60 koyang Rice / 325 r.d. Cacah money / 6 pikuls cotton thread / 1000 logs. Beams.

Laying out 9 Indigo Factory last year.

Toland 9 Bawean = a nasty Intrigue.

1786 = Benteng Built By V.O.C. = Rockhower placed.
good for Cocoanut cultivey Copra
Passes To Be given to Is.

J 38 Nidayu – 2,500 Cacah under Res Grepik.
R.T. Nuradiningrat
Mly. Broking Pan. Madura
V. Npendringe – enclaved to priests.
area delivers Rp.P. 325 Cacah money
200 koyangs Rice / 6 pikuls cotton thread.

Lawongan = 1,000 Cacahs

District for a long Time in a v. Languishing Situation.

2 Regents in charge - Both from Jagara =
pay little attention to District.

162 cacahs make // 200 Coyangs @ Rate // 3 pikuls
cotton thread.

J. 39

Sredik 3,200 Cacahs.
Not what it used to Be.

* Due to Increase in Tollgates - Laid out by
Rulers along Binyawan Nala

Tollgates on Binyawan

Increase in Tollgates along Binyawan

Timenggung: Arjanagara / Bratanegara

R: 4 87½ Cacahs make // 100 Coyangs @ Rate / 6 p. Kahs
cotton thread.

Since 1782 wood Being Brought down to Sredik - Felled
in Verstenland.

5-600 lengths of Timber from Tuban
+ Rembang.

Surabaya Head Office & Postlock

J 40 Tum. Panji Cakranagara = Succeeds R.
Cakranagara
1793
R.T. Tum. Wayadirana

Shrewd / Intelligent / Cordial man. Quick to see Profits.

V. loyal to V.O.C.

Mother Tum. Panji Cakranagara = D. of Pan of Madura

7,000 Cacahs - Annual Contingents = 140 // 1,000
Coyangs @ Rate / 24 pikuls cotton thread

N.O.K. 1
M. Van
Overstraten 1796.

Rights over
Madura ~~Handed over By V.O.C. to~~
Surrendered By PB II in 1743.

Divided into 3 Regencies: Madura / Sumenip / Pamekasan.
Sumenip / Pamekasan Surrendered to V.O.C.
1700 5 Oct

Madura: 8,000 Cacahs.
Arosbaya / Bangkalan / Sampang /

Rules By Hereditary Rules = Pan. Cakraningrat.
V. gentle / well-disposed to V.O.C.
Weak / naive / too gentle Nor likely Madurese.
Finances in poor state.

Kalang kuyan = grown in Quantity Rd. 40 per Coyang.

Fanatic Mahmud = who had great influence over
Cakraningrat = Banished 1782
Trusted adviser.
Mahamastra - a Sly Javanese - Hated By
Family of Cakraningrat
Patih = Since 1794 Ras Aria Ranganagara.
a Brave Madurese = d. & Second wife of Pan.

Some members of Family = Exiles at Bingkulen / Pulo
Pinang = now in Hands of British.

Madura Not v. Heavily populated = would find it
Difficult to produce more Recruits for V.O.C.

Madurese Troops.

Madurese warlike By nature: Prone to Desert - need
Strong military Discipline

Madurese Best Soldiers amongst Asiatics = Better even
than French Sepoys.

Each year - 4,000 Lb. Rosalen.
From Nhatbazwas Rights

60 koyangs green Beans
12,000 cans of coconut oil.
30 pikuls cotton thread.

6 Natives per can.
1759 pounds &
pikuls Extra.
Because of Nuccessful
Harvest

Van Ov. to Alting
2 Jan. 1796
(Death of MN I)

N.O.T. 47.
"Samarang
Jan - Juli
1796"

Van Ov. to
W.A. Alting,
2 Jan. 1796

Death of MN I in Nala

Death of MN I

28 Dec. 1795 = Death of MN I Dies Early in Morning.
Van R goes ↑ only a Week to MN Dalem Necknes.
Doors of Dalem = Grenadiers + Pignet Next along Earlier.

R. A. Nikartaji
Brought up By MNI

R. A. Nikartaji = Wife of PB IV = Brought up By MN I
Brought to Nala Keraton in a Carriage.

of an Mangkubumi (Yogya)

Mangkubumi had plan to Enter MN Dalem to Take Back R.A. Nikartaji + wreak Revenge on Prangwedana

bought up by Ratu Bendara
NOT IMAGINARI

Body of MN I Buried at Mengaleg*
at Kotagede

of MN Trad.
Body of MNI
Buried in
MN DALEM.

Van R constantly in MN Dalem - Except for
New Year celebration in Res = has to attend that
No as not to show fear of pol. upheaval

PB IV Demands land Back in Excess of 4,000 Cacahs held By MN I.

23 Dec. 1795 Engagheden Oosthoek = Reports that 7 Eng. Ships
Cast Anchor at ~~Dieren~~ Ujung Pangang.
Take on water / Firewood at Pangang.

Agreement on Duties of PWD = Reached 17 Dec. 1795.

MB urging attack on PWD

ID. to ID.
5 Jan. 1796.

MB makes Urgent Representations to
PB IV to undertake something v. Prangwedana*

But PB IV pays no attention to Disposal because Van R already in charge PWD & Dalem.

D. Phrb Rajyana visit illeg. Nov 9 May 1 makes Demand for 4,000 cacahs = Van R says no change could be made in Agreement of PB IV

Not only PB IV + Protests But many of new family against Successions PWD.

MN family against successions PWD

News of peace Between Batch Republic - French end period when Holland at war with England / France.

Id. to Id.
23 Jan. 1795 Difficulties in arranging for PWD to succeed to 4,000 cacahs.

Id. to Is.
30 Jan 1796 5 Large 3 masted Ships. seen passing N. West. on way to Bali Straits
(? Exp. Warships for Eng China Waarders)

24 Jan. 1796 Appointment of PWD.
Appointed. to D. Ayia Pidin Prangwidana. —

Poisoning ? PWD.

Is. to Is. Sickness of PWD Coonalla Appointment
8 Feb 1796 Fear that he may Been poisoned
Does not Believe in Jan. Dhuttuna would only accept medicines from V.O.C. Hospitalier in Nagapatam

HSH to S.G. + RvI (Batavia)
8 Feb. 1796
Promising to come to help of V.O.C. + Negapatam Authorities if attacked By Eng.

Van OV. to Alting

N.O.T.
'Samarang
Jan.-Mrt 1796"

Van OV.
to W.A. Alting.
13 Feb. 1796

Disturbances in Kaliwungu = Local pop.
Demonstrate against local Bupati
R.T. Natadiningrat.
R.T. Natadiningrat
Gedinding / Pakis = Open Revolt.
Town in Dan. Taal ~~was~~ Van Der Berg = Not there.
Lata Sura - *

Bupati Had Dismissed without proper Reason = Large
numbers of Demangs, Mantris, Lurahs + other officials."
Places given to those who pay Bupati the most - Himangala
Money from his personal Entourage.
Takes money from others who had wanted to get
positions = But keeps money / Does not give
positions.

Nyegos + Debauches wives of his Subjects =
Increases Convoi // + cuts Rizes of Ryots =
So that could Rent out Land to others.
along main Road.

Treats officials in a v. off-hand way.

Bupati confiscates Fruits - Dismissed.

Inhabitants want Replacement Bupati from
old Bupati Family who had Ruled them for 200 years

Nong Tyas Gedhing Natawan = (Nyai Agung)
had prophesied that an apostate of Root Bo. of Kaliwungu
Sunandiwirya, a Son of Pg Kemplyangan
that no one Else than descendants of Sunandiwirya should
Rule in Kaliwungu + no one else should have genius
of Bathara Katong above them.

Nono of Nuwadiwinya Exiled to Ceylon in 1794

Mas Wiriawinaya = 28 years old
Mas Nimawinaya = 21 " "

Wiriawinaya appointed as Bd. Kaliwungu Mas J. Adihagara.

PWD in Kedah Improves.

appointment of PWD.

Difficulty of appointment of PWD people cannot
1 to 10 20 Feb. 1796. ① Choose a suitable name.

PB IV Refuses to Allow him to Succeed in name of Grandfather Mas I

PB IV Suggests 4 names for PWD - But all too Low.

PWD likes Suggests = Aria Prabu Anomgkurat
Aria Prabu Mataram.

But Mangkurat unsuitable for Kota Yogya
Mataram would annoy Yogya

Van Ov. therefore Himself Suggests name of Aria Prangwedana to avoid all argument in Kota & Hurry up appointment of PWD.

② 3 Evils of Nono of Mas I - Dress for Divisions 4 000
Cheats = Amongst family members.
Mangkubumi Refuses to put 3 Nono of Mas I up to
Bonds for Lands
Nono Resist = Evict apologises to Van R.

③ PB IV makes Difficulties about ceremonial for Succession of PWD = eventually Takes place in Fort
Under a Durian
PWD does not want to Take oath of allegiance to PB IV
But forced to Do so. of Mas I had Taken oath 2 x to PB III

at Taking of Oath = P. Ngabehi / Kota Patih / Tem. Mas Nan Jaya
Present

Van Ov – Alting N.O.A. 47

Feb. – Apr. 1796 "Samarang Jan. Thru 1796"

Van Ov. to Alting, 20 Feb. 1796 (cont.)

Apptmt. of PWP.

PB IV whispers in PWP's Ear at Time of Taking Oath that Hopes PWP would Take Side of Javanese more than V.O.C.

PWP Later Replies that would depend on whether Javanese treated him well & Remained on good Terms with V.O.C. = Otherwise would not Do so.

Pr. a Surinamese Migrat (in Exile in Semarang) Says that MB had approached PB IV numerous Times to attack Palace of MN I, incl. MB attack on Palace of MN II

PB IV had often Discussed it & Surinamese who had always Dissuaded PB IV Saying it would lead to Trouble for Nola count. planned.

KA to Be allowed to go Back to Nola count in 2–3 Days.

MB II Rules in Such a Capricious way that Nothing Done Subjects Hate him.

10 Feb. 1796 MB II informs Van Ov of Discovering Natasuradas Strivong of MB II.
Will Undoubtedly Report of Will towards him.

Cannot Take up Affair & MB II Because V.O.C. not Powerful Enough

Nola / Yogya to Be informed of Treaty of Friendship Between France – Holland
But would Have to Explain that Holland not to Follow Fr. Rev. Principles = which Had Been Frequently Painted in Most Black Colours. to Rulers *

*

20 Feb. News given to N. West outpost that
Peace Signed Between France/Holland
Not to Commence Between Eng. Republic

Project Ceremonial for Voorstelling of PWP.

Diagtmo of Widanashia of Banyumas // See Letters of
Kadhuwang to Be given Back to PB IV.

PB IV to Van Ov.
19 Jan. 1796.

16 May 1795 Treaty of Peace/Friendship - signed in Hague
Between French/Dutch
Ratified 4 Nov.

Trans. By T.G. van Den Berg Trans. in Javaans Taal

Van Ov. to Alting
27 Feb 1796. Request for Nala Crown Prince to
Receive Name of P. Adipati Anom.

P. Aria Nung a Prangwedana
at Sala to W. A. Alting
~~7 Mar. 1796.~~
15 Feb. 1796

Letter of thanks for appointt. as
PWP.

Malakka Falls to English 1795 without Any Blood Shed
See De Haan, Batavia

Van Ov to Van Alt.
2 Apr. 1795. Nayyid Alwi as Saggaf Nayla to Rhigga
Sent in 1795 to Malakka // East of Borneo. Riau/Malakka

English Fleet from Malakka
to Groote Oost to capture Ambon Etc.

Van Ov. – Acting.
Apr. – Jun. 1796

N.O.K. 47
Samarang
Jan. – Juni 1796

Id. to Id.
23 Apr. 1796

Engraving of a Signet Ring
for Nala Crown Prince

21 Apr. 1796 Procès-Verbaal of Naib Alwi B-Nagay
* Born at Jerim in Hadhramaut.

Jerim/ Hadhramaut
of Prince.

Inchi = Enrik. ?

Id. to Id.
21 May 1796

Dismissal of Nala Patih Nayaningrat
Appointment of Mangkunagara.

In little account at Nala Court
engages in gambling / oppressions common man.

Nasrawijaya Nong Nayaningrat I dismissed by
PB III on Recommendations Ratu
† Last Servis in Ko Kediri = Ulu Pupati of court.
|| Had married 2 sister of PB IV who had Boy
Died.

During 1790 Disturbances - abroad in Kom. of Malang.
Because falls into Disfavour of PB IV in Nantri
divides
Because too loyal to V.O.C.

Nasrawijaya (Mangkunagara)
after 1790 gets Back old position.

Intelligent, shrewd Man of a soft character & Manner.
Not greedy / covetous for money.

Van Ov. Able to Head Js Plan of PB IV
to appoint Mangkubumi or P. Anom Kanjeng Nayaningrat
as Patih

PB IV corresponds Van Ov. Secretly
without knowledge of Courtiers - to keep negotiations
secret

Apologies for Faults in Style Etc.

15 May 1796 appt. g Mangkuprāja

20 May 1796 Taug Dazda

Ii to Id
3 Jan. 1796 Capt. Babcock of American ship "La Marta" at Cirebon to Buy Java. Coffee / Sugar In Exchange for Bengal Linnen, Goods.

H 689

AvJ
1796
(Jogya)

-1796-

15 Feb
Res Yogya — PAST MONDAY HB II DISMISSES R.T. Natayuda as KLIWON. placed as Tum. Miji

R.T. Danukusuma Takes Place of R.T. Natayuda:

Place of Danukusuma Taken By R.T. Mertanegara (later DRI)
Place Mertanegara as Dalem Regent
Taken By R.T. Sumadiningrat

4 Mar 1796 — P. Adinegara Takes place "
Res Yogya — 3 Mar. 1796 — Death of Sister of HB II R. Ayu. Jogokusuma.

12 July 1796
Res of ~~Sala~~ Yogya
→ Sala?
— News of DISMISSAL of Sala Raja - Djayaningrat:
appointment of R. Adip. Mangkunpraja.

25 July 1796
Res Sala
— APPOINTMENT of P. ADIPATI ANOM (PB V)
R.M. Rotta Mes. ~~Brating~~ PB IV → P. Panular.

Sala Crown Prince.

4 Oct 1796
Res Yogya
— Dyssendyck convinced that ER Eng. makes LANDING
HB II would send MERCENARIES → Batavia
Reinforcement Troops:

would NOT do it under same CONDITIONS as 1793
New Regulations Paying Troops —
+ Leading of Troops.

EACH Regent, to produce Troops according to Number of Heads
Recruited:

But these never willingly EMPLOY Members of Their Family or accredited FOLLOWERS —
usually take Common Negorijs Volk (? Yogya)
do a Pikol, an unserviceable Rifle, a miserable Horse, & later a yet more miserable Rifle —
to the Orem Potang a Mataram Volk Lier and his Equipage.

Yogya Troops to Batavia.

H 698

AvJ
1797
(Jogya)

-1797-

26 JAN 1797
Res'g Jogya — HB II DISMISSES — Regent'g Majestas R.T. Jayadiningrat from ~~p'ting his~~ SERVICE

PLAN TO appoint undaRegent DOES NOT go through:
to Distribute Rice Fields to other Regents
But area now administered
By DRI

R.T. Natayuda given 100 cacahs By HB II
SEEMS TO BE WINNING BACK Faith / g HB II
NOW HAS 500 cacah.
(Retting Ratu Kedhaton)

2 FEB 1797
Res Sala (Jogya) ~~Steven~~ HB II appoints Father-in-Law R.T. Sasradiningrat as Kyai Adip Purwadiningrat.
Rank Directly under DRI — given admng majesties Directly under HB's orders.

NEW Regent R.T. Sasradiningrat:
Placed as KLIWON in placeg R. PWD III

19 MAR 1797
Res Jogya — 18 Mar. Death g aunt g HB II R. Ayu. NGABEHI

Chief'g Bandhars.

3 APRIL 1797
Res'g Jogya — DISMISSAL g 2 Bupati Dalem: 1. Kyai. Tum. Mangkudipura
1. P. Dipakusuma
2 Bupati JABA: R.T. Danukusuma.
KLIWONS'g PATIH DRI R.T. Mertanagara.

Changes amongst Nayakas.

1st Bp. Dalem: R.T. Sasradiningrat Son-in-law g HB II
2nd " " R. Jayengwati (R.T. Purwadipura) } 1000 cacah.
(Brother'g Ratu Kencana Wulan)

1000 cacah taken from P. Dipakusuma Son
Purwadipura — DPR upto + 100 cacahs
Dalem Bp R.T. Mangkudipura + Bawat (State umbrella)
Demoted to Lowest Dalem Bp
Looses 500 cacahs.

Changes among Nayakas.

Raden Ayan

R. T. Yudakusuma ~~Replaced~~ + given 300 cacahs.

R. T. Mentaraagara = Ayan in Ranong 1731 ondate appear on state occasions.
(Rijksdagen)

R. T. Danukusuma = NOTHING decided about services "

R. T. Aria Mandura = elected ~~...~~ ORI as assistant to the old man. allowed to wear sjook

KLIWON

Chief Bandar REKSANEGARA

30 July 1797
Res Yogya

Dealt g P. SYNGAWARI

HB II to Jax. Yogya Pj. Bv. no. 48.
Rikmanigara Rikmanigaran 1797-9
1799

HB II Rikma- Patkoolen, gold thread, spun silk, Tea, Klontjes sugar. } Value
nigara. is to given as presents + Payment of Jax at } 1230
Mulia / Phasa. Reals

1 Jamadi 1725
8 Mar. 1799

Patkoolen Types 10 pces white Selomprang. Each @ 25 Reals
" " " Kanigara @ 15 "
ory not " " " Kanonga

gold thread 10 lbs each of 12 Ryders (Netherds) @ 24 Reals per lb.
spun silk 20 kaces 5 kaces green / 2 Roperied @ 8 Reals per kace

Tea / Klontjes Sugar - alone 430 Reals. per ½ year.

Patompo: money - 10 Reals per 1000 Reals of Jax.
56 " for purchased Receipt.
28 " Pengluaran.

AN Solo. Bv. 53 If villagers Bring kuejes / Tobacco as presents for their Lord -
no Tolls coud be Raised.

~~Rest as Above~~

CONTRACT Banend van Nieuwkerken + R. Adip. Rangkupraja
Solo. Pv. 55. authorised by van Reede / PB IV 31 Aug. 1797.

~~W.~~ H. Vogelaar +
~~Servatius~~ J.M. Romswinckel.
to Patches
n.d. (1809)

Inheritance of MNI

1802
On Death of van Reede = Inheritance taken over by A.M. Wiese
P. Walbeek.

van Reede has Destroyed all evidence + van
Relating to claims of PWD on Estate. Reede.

PWD not allowed to succeed to Father's Inheritance
Except by good Offices of N. Engelhard 1½ years after
Reede's Death.

owes appointment in 1795 to
good Offices of van Reede

van Reede makes no secret of seizure of parts of MN Inheritance
on good Terms / MNI

Takes Bodyguard /
Write Michaelis
to MNI's palem at Death Bed.

Palem full of people at Death = wives + personal followers.

PWD does not accompany Body of Grandfather to (Imogiri)?
Stays in Palem to prevent Inheritance from
Being Taken Mengweg
+ attack by P. Mangkubumi had designs on PWD's
life

PWD helps take chests to van Reede's House - van R stays on
Pretext of preventing them falling into Hands of PB IV +
Brothers.

Opperhoofd: at court always instructed to take up place at Palim / Krator on death bed of Rulers
In order to prevent outbreak of Discontent, Panic

DWS Loss to throw himself on mercy of van Ruede at this time only supporter v. PB IV

character too Indulgent / Lenient = despite heart full of Bitterness.

Michaelis Service of van Ruede

Sleeps + MNI's wife during Time in Palem gets one pregnant.

INCOME of PB IV

Np.P.
45436 2/3 Tollgates Farmed from PB IV for 1811
970
61,875 Patompo (Doncow) to Nunez

Income of PB IV (1811)

120,000 Tolls Farmed out again by Res. to Chinese (∴ profit of 100%)
33333 Liang Beker 10,000 for 3 Yar Years. Money paid for getting Tax Farm.
16444 ∴ Profit of 102569

CONTRACTS + JAV. PRINCES Solo Bv. 55.

V.O.C. – MB II, 2 Apr. 1792
Acte van Verband Yogya CP – V.O.C. 2 Apr. 1792
Acte van Overeenkomst P. Adip Ranghuprya – PR II, 2 Feb. 1804
Contract R. Adip. Pakuningrat – PR II 27 Sept. 1804
" " " 26 Sept. 1808
" " " 16 Oct. 1808

Daendels – Raja Putra Narendra, 10 Louwmaand 1811
MB III – Brit. 1 Aug. 1812.

INSINUATIES en GEREQUIEERDE VERKLARINGEN van Anno 1809 tot 1810 =

Philip Franke, uitgezonden Note

Rents land ni Galuh from P. Mangkubumi Jul. 1807 for 9 Years.
+ Parijs 200 Lacahs for 10,142 Np.D.
from R. Panji Nuryangrana for Np. 520 p.a.

1799/ 1806

1799.

apptmt DRII

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rongga
1810-11

P.G.
van Overstraaten
to HB II,
29 Aug. 1799

Agrees + appointment of grandson of DRI
R.T. Mintaragara as Patih
Because of
trust, vigilance, capabilities
must take oath of allegiance to Dutch govmt
in Semarang at hands of Baron van Rede tot
de Parkelder.

1806.

8 Apr. 1806.
Report on
gambling in Yogya.

Moor (Bengali?) Mulanad Mira Mohidin
comes from Semarang 2 x to Yogya to
gamble.

Loonis won of f. 200 Ronde maatch
gambling

gambles in Chinese kampong
+ Pasa Gem Bo, Chinese Bandhar Kamolan.
+ Brother of Nurabaya Capitan Cina.
Mas Ng. Danukrama
2 sons of P. Ngabehi.
+ Mantri of Kipatikan

gambling in Yogya

Loonis 2,200 Reals
in Ho of Danukrama. in Diamonds / money

plays Chinese card game Piki

gambles in Ho of P. Mintaragara
Hog R. Panji Nuryingrana
Ho of mother of Numadiwiria
} gambles + dice
in various journeys
loonis 2,000 Reals
in Diamonds / money

all money taken from Natter.

Solo Br. 169 YOGYAMN 1830 Verraller Piagems van de
Regenten en Hoofden der Overgenomen
Vorstenlanden.

R.T. Puspadipura Bp. Bazget:
① Piagem Dated 14 Rabingulawal, A.J. 1754 (1826)
HB II - Puspadipura, Reg. 200 cacahs. + Tax p.a. 100 Sp.D (1 Sp.D = 2.70 f.)
= 27 Rijksdaalders.

② R.T. Natrakusuma Bp. Brieck.
24 Sinar 1755; 1230 cacahs. Tax 247½ Sp.D. p.a.

See xeroxes.

P. Rangga Aria Prawiradiningrat. Madiun. 2 Jumadilawal 1756 MB II - PWP. Madiun / kota - Arja / Panguragan / 1500 cacah / Jax Np. 750 p.a. o

R Rangga Prawiranentika / Tunggul / w. HadiRg. Madiun / 10 Rejeb 1748, (1820) MB IV - PWS / 1200 cacah. / Yearly Tax 300 Np.P. o

R.T. Nayrakusuma, Purwadadi, 2 Jumadilawal 1756 / 700 / Np P 350 o

R.T. Yudaprawira, Dara Arja (Madpat.) / 1400 " cacah. / Np P 350 o

R.T. Nayrawinata, Magetan, / 10 Rejeb AJ. 1745 / 350 " / " 250.63 o

R.T. Cakradipura, 2nd " / 3 Sura 1748 / 125 " / " 450. ~~20~~ x

R.T. Nayradipura, 3rd " / 7 " " / " " / " " x
(Later Purwawinata)

R.T. Nayraprawira, Sorang-Garang / 11 Rejeb 1748 / 50 " (Magetan) 800 o
(Semigar) 500 " (S-Garang)

(now R.T. Nayradirja) (Sorang-Garang) + 2 cacah Magetan 24 x

R T Nayranegara / Ngadinegja / 2 Jumadilawal 1756 / 500 ") 500 +

R.T Nayranegara / Godean / 10 Rejeb 1748 / 200 " / 97½ x

R.T Numadipura / Kertanana / 24 Besar 1754 / 1300 " / 390 x

R T Pringgakusuma / Rawa / 2 Jumadilawal 1756 / 700 " / 525 x

R.T. Natadiwiria / Rawa / 10 Rejeb 1758 / 150 " / 90½ x

R.T. Mangundirana / Kalangbret / " " " / 600 " / 390 x

~~R Aria Bratawinata / Nagaraga~~ NALA MN. Nala Mancanegara
(previously R.T. Nayradiwiria) Ryents
" R.T. Nasradiwiria Nagaraga

R. Aria Bratawinata / PB IV / 25 Ruwah 1740 / 1500 " / — Name as Before?

R. T. Prawiradirja / Pasaraga / 3 Rejeb 1752 / 2000 " / — "

R T Nayrawinata / Kedhiri kulon / 2 Sapar 1748 / 1000 / Np P 2000 +

P. Cakraningrat / " wetan / 27 Rabingulakir 1749 / 7000 / 10.000 Np + "
+2½ % panampo money

R. T. Bratadikara / Nganjuk / 7 Sura 1756 / 112 / 2000 Np.P +

R.T. Bratawijaya / Srengat wetan / 2 Rabingulakir 1757 / 250 / 1250 + "

R.T. Mintadiningrat / " kulon / " " " / " / " " —

R T Nayengnabrata / Pasaraga / 18 Rabingulakir " / 2000 / to Supply labour for Nala.

R.T. Bratanegara / " / 25 Ruwah 1740 / 2000 /

R. Aria Wiriadiningrat " / " " " / 3400 /

YOGYA

R.T Prawira-atmaja / Ngawi / 10 Rejeb 1748 /

x. 1 Np.P = f. 3.00. o 1 Np. P = f. 2.70 + 1 Np.P = f. 2.50

1798

ANJ
1798
(Yogya)

-1798-

17 JAN
Res Jala — Ulwan gives PERMISSION
for MN Regents TO RETURN HOME:
Susuhan R. Ayu. Sultã Aji = Ratu Timur.

29 JAN
Res Yogya — R. T. Natayuda Resident as 2nd KHANON: ‖ ?on acting van Stassevijk.
Rangga
LEMBAGA RÎ = some Ricedrelds ‖
Returned
R. T. Danukusuma = Bek 100 Cacah
R. Ario Mendura " 600 (Cacah.
Between (24 Feb 1798 - 6 April)

? Mar 1798 (Date Uncertain)
Res Yogya — HB II gives PERMISSION for the MN Regents to
Return Home:

18 June
Res Yogya — Arrival & Messengers & Letter
from Semarang Bupati Pekanigara →
Bupati & RR II Kawadi meja.

18 Sept
Res Jala — Death & R. Ayu. Giri Susuhan & great MOSQUE
& His MOSQUE → Buried in Imogiri

13 Oct
Res Yogya — HB II Tells & Death & 2 ELEPHANTS — asks for others
from Batavia.

H 6986

1799
AvJ
(Yogya)

- 1799 -

30 Jan
Res Yogya — HB II gives PERMISSION FROM MN BUPATIS to RETURN HOME.

3 Aug 1799
Res Vala — arrival g E. MN Regents in Vala To provide LABOUR services for Kraton.

19 Aug 1799
Res Yogya — Death g DR I dies at 2 p.m. (94) Javanese years old

HB II wants Mertanegara to follow them:
married d. g HB II / grandson g DR I

21 Aug 1799
Res Yogya — ARRains g DR I entrusted To Mertanegara:

20 Aug 1799
Res Yogya — Burial g DR I at Bagian at Seitg HB I

9 Sept 1799
Res Yogya — In Receipt g letter from Batavia → CONFIRMS ing appointment g DR II

R. T. Natayuda = Re-appointed as 1st KAIWON g DR II
and Mandura (eldest song DR I) as 2nd " " "

R. T. Danukusuma (2nd son g DR I) as assistant g DR II

Sept 1799
Res Vala — DR II → Semarang + following g 3 Tumenggungs:
Kyai Tum. Jendunegara
to give letters → Batavia Mas " Surnadipura
@ Gong Janas R. T. Purwadipura (? Japan)
N. E. coast.] ? new apptmt. of Patih DR II

Van Rede
MvO [1808]

Java N.O.K. no. 47.

MvO van R tot de Park. aan N. Engelhard

Memorie voor Den Wel Edele Gestrengen Heer Nicolaus Engelhard Raad Extraordinair van N.I. en aankomende Gouverneur en Directeur van Java's Noord Oost kust door den Wel Edele Gestrenge Heer Johan Frederik van Rede tot den Parkeler Raad Extraordinair ten dage zijn aftreedende Gouv en Dir. by dezelve. Vertrek naar Batavia gedateerd Samarang ultimo Augustus 1801.

J. 8 | PB IV gives impressions Being considerably less impetuous + inclined to Intrigues than in Earlier years = acts as Trusted ally of V.O.C.

Naturally makes Tour on Horseback on Affairs. During Day always tells Res. if goes out =

Sometimes does go out at Night incognito - does not tell Res. = Only accompanied By 1 Jew Escort.

In Kraton = always surrounded By children = a musical Rehearsal + Horse Riding / watching Wayang* / + Reading Javanese Mss.

J-P. 3rd wife = Ratu Kimana Wuryn = M. 1791.
3 Sons / 2 daughters = ~~1~~ d. / 2 Sons Died in childhood
∴ One S. Remains = R.A. Natariah = Born = 6 Rabingulakir 1720 (1793)

(Purbaya) | R.A. Kasbandiah Born - 8 Ruwah 1721. (1794)
R.M. Gusti Malikinhalim = Born 15 Sura 1723.

Educating Crown Prince Neglected [1796]

CP makes himself loved By common people
Because not oppressive like PB IV.

Lives + PB IV until Sun Dalim of P. Mangkubumi
completed.

PB IV 12 Sons / 12 Daughters living By Wives.

P. Mangkubumi Born 1699 (1773) = V. Drowd of Spirit.
Jahe Orla musty Kanjeng = which he gets
* after Death of P. Prangwedana in 1795.
HNI

Great Rivalry Mangkubumi / CP =
MB = 4 Official wives

Bhamekla Born 1702 (1776)
1st wife = d. of BP. of Patti = Ario Mégatsari
10 years after marriage = no Children
M. Anotaki of BP. of Patti = But no Children / also
Rose amongst Wives. (: BN impotent)

Much greater personality than MB = more loved By CP.

P. Dampoaya - Nong Amengkurat Banished to Ceylon
Java? IV
+ His Son = R.M Nemantri = On Request of PB IV
Allowed to Return to Java.

Leg. Sister
P. Ario Purbaningrat = Nong MAI M. d. of PB IV
R.A. Nyoiah = Made BP. Wdn. of E. MN.

P. Ayu Nékaréaji = Leg N. of PB IV declined Nor 2nd Son
of P. Mangkup = But M. does not go through.
M. dom of BP. of Purabaya - Later BP. Kedhus.

Nova N.O.K. 27

Nyo
Van Rooc-2

R.A. Nubia illeg. N.g DO IV N.G
Reg.g Pamekasan.

MB I v. Randy Wantonness anyone to Death = unless absolutely necessary - not a vindictive man *
Even if caught in MB I's Noaglio =
unheard g for a Nav. Ruler.

under MB II great increase in Night Robberies - cf many princes manca Hand in Com - cf. P. Ngabehi Patih at present in gaol

Because High Taxes g MB II - no concern for common mans MB I

Grootlantig en Oploopend van Plant =

No one Dares to gainsay him - not Even Patihs

Crown Prince = v. like MB I - But although loved By People = no Influence on Affairs g State
Does not like going out / wandering about
or oppressing his subjects - that Has to Done
*I is ondat keep his Patih a Happy

Marshe Dirigent - v. careful to follow old Style
Strict Jav Customs - much loved By Nobles =
Mostly Rate from from old Nav. Mataram Dynasty
Shrewd Judgement = Has Skill to win Love g Local pop.

Does not appear in European Circles = closely
watched By ~~MB~~ Crown Prince.
But shows Himself to Be Reasonably well Disposed to Europeans.

Nattakunnuma = through marriage of his daughter

Dynasty = Has great Influence in Kerala =
Much Agraharam land there. ✓ Brothers Ames 1813

Courteous / Soft character makes him loved by
whole court.

Acts Quietly / Honestly - Does not Discuss
Ambitions.

MB I had prophesied that would one day play an
important Role.

Many Princes / Zamorin = Secretly attached to him.
Esp. Nagothi Nayar who Whom Show Special
Respect.

MB II had promised MB I that would not take anything
away from positions VK

But Noonagta accession = Take away some of VK's
Ornaments = Friendship VK / MB II Broken Off.

Nedeburgh Visits Nemerang = Wants to Visit Courts
But plan has to be postponed.
Because MB II Refuses To pay proper Respects to
Nedeburgh as a Commonwealth - Wants to place him on
Same Level as himself.

Dutch Prepared to Recommend Proper Trade -
But Nattan Refers to Difficulties which had followed
on Van Imhoff's visit to Kala in 1746 leading to
Manghalassi's Departure from Court =

∴ MB II not prepared to Receive Nedeburgh =

MB II Make Difficulties about " " ± 3/4 High Ranking
Dutch Officials who would all have to Sit Next to each other
would make MB II ashamed in the Eyes of his Subjects.

Nco. Visit to Yogya cancelled.

N.o.k. 47
Myo Van
Reede. 3.

But HB II persists in Reynard to accord ~~him~~ Nco any greater Respect than for a Gov. of Java. (? N.o.k.)

although would meet him at Valley of Tjeam.
+ would send Crown Prince to Salatiga.

No stipulation for Nco's visit in Contracts + Yogya.

But would Treat Nco.'s visit to Nala (if Did not go on to Yogya) as a great insult = Mayn that God had chosen him. "To uphold the Honour of the Dar. Nation"

In Conference + Pacts ensures their Loyalty.
To adopt common Enemy =
+ makes Rice Balls with his own Hand which they all eat

PRT also reunited at Conference in Dec Aug. 1799
(? 1796 - 1799)

R Panji Paima Wijaya = Treasurer of HB II - would provide money.
Yudhanatha Never lose faith of Loyalty to HB II
+ money prepared to buy Guns for Dragoons

Nco Has To postpone visit to Both Yogya/Nala.

Meanings of Paths to Semarang Instead = words "Leer" "Leerheer" do not occur in Dar. Trans: of Contracts.
Hartingh = Speaks/writes excellent Dar. would not Have let would slip By = But changed ? in Yogya copy.

Visit
Van Or. Tells Van Is on Return to Batavia
In 1793 To get Reinforcements to garrisons in Nala/Yogya.

In Jan. 1800 Reply from S.S that Reinforcements to Mysore garrisons could not be attempted until Reinforcements arrive from Holland.

V.C.C. Powerless to force HB II to do something against his will = HB II & Nek'n visit.

HB II → NK

Capricious nature of HB II with Regard to NK.

NK Refuses to give up certain privileges accorded by HB I = despite or insistence HB II.

If special Ebbs (Khazeh) Escutcheon) or Flag on last Saturday Forenoon 2 May 1800 NK has to appear + new Khelat.

Jan. 1800 HB II wants to order = Most Resident to get Down from his Horse if crosses State palanquin Being carried around Town.
Or to Hide until Ornaments not placed.

But Res van der Burg absolute Refused -
HB II punished messengers who bring Resp message.

Jan 1801 Patik punished for Diversions at new Years Party & Res. HB II insists that →
Toast of HB II should Be Drunk Before that of Members Council & Indies.

HB II wants no presents on occasion of 3rd marriage of Burinata

HB II not at all loved by his Subjects
Despite pledging of Faith & Brotherly Rights - at Night & Most Trouble would fall away from HB II.

IV. O.K. 47
Mv O van
Rijk. 4

IVK + Brothers would Be in a position to oppose PB IV

PB II Realises this + keeps wary eye constantly on NK.

Marriage Proposal Yogya CP

Proposals marriage Yogya CP + PB IV'n Minister R.A. Sekardaji. **PB IV'n Minister**

Later princess = Raincess Ratu Timur = M. to Mang Bp. Nurabaya = now appt'd. Bp. Surabaya.

R.A. Nitartaji

1798?

1799 messengers from Nala court =

To Yogya to ask for hand of d.g Ratu Ibu for Nala (P.

Nala messengers - from B-in-law of PB IV R. Panji Inu Kertapati Parta Widjaya."

Parta Widjaja Engineering suit up + PB IV'n Panji Parmawijaya.

Messengers stay 5 days - But Daughter only 8 years old. Too young to Remarried yet.

Troops of Prangwedana could Be treated like troops of V.O.C. itself

28 Aug 1798 PWD given Appointment allowance of N.G. 2,000 as long as war lasts

But PWD wants not enough to keep Troops in a State of Readiness.

Asks for N.G. 10,000 to pay off his Debts.

But V.O.C. Refuses

PWD wants ask permission to marry a d.g Pasisir Bupati.

Because R. Ayu Singh d.g Nitinagara Dies in 1800.

If PWD Dies = Young est Brother of P. Surya Prabu Widjaya to marry him.

PWD II / Marriages to Pasisir Bupatis in genealogy MN. *

After '7.30 Tea & Sutiya Para & Nola to Day complimentary at Yogya (Ex Duo Van Oy)
But Nothing comes of it.

Dr Aria Kusumadinagrat & Mrs Family Returned from Ceylon - gets allowance of Rs 1,000 Sp.D.

V.O.C. policy to keep Exiled princes - Banished from Court.

Mangkuprāja well Disposed towards.
V.O.C. - A Nuisance / Intelligent Danger.

Yogya.

* Mataram Mertanegara - Nesting Pratakusuma * from Kedhu Dynasty

Left But Indolent / Slow = grootsch van Kart.
Indigenent not Sharp = But applies himself to Business.

Always follows Instructions of HB II + never Neglects except on feast Days.

many Affairs left months on End without Solution Because HB II feels his Prestige would be affected

DR II V. well Disposed to Europeans = Kusuma = Natayuda

Pakubuwana = Bitter Enemy of NY = But cannot Prevent appointment of NY as Kusuma after appointment of DR II

Dutch Diagram of Appointment for DR I Next + Names for Mrs. Trans: left Blank = Post Res. Yogya told to find Old Copy of appointment of DR I =
But original Copy of appointment of DR I in Kraton only Copy in Res. House.

R.I.

Pakubuwana = DR I Bp. Banjaran -
made Park & Lands given by V.O.C. "in Lease" to HB I

IV. O. K. 47
MVO van
Rhede 5.

van R. considers it -

Better to leave DR II without Acte van Aanstelling
Rather than engage in Quarrel + HB II over word
"leen"

HB II terribly Excited over word "leen"

Acte not yet given (1801)

J. G. van Den Berg = Criminal Skill in Javanese

Aug. 1797 A. Waterloo takes over from 2nd Res. Palm
in Yogya because latter in poor Health.

Garrison = Yogya - 164
Nala = 188

Ned. Tries number garrison Nor Nala / Bagalan / Malatya
Ungaran = 300 men. (3 companies)
Yogya = 200 men
+ 50 cavalry / 25 Artillerymen.

Nunan / Nattan Asked to Build a Pepper Warehouse.
Not Yogya Res. Better than Nala.
But E. Mn Regents Harcli Return Shd Duly to
transport when Brit. Blockading Batavia -:
Pakhuizen not Finished.

V.O.C. Cannons

HB II asks Nor old V.O.C Cannons = Worth V.O.C. about to
→ Melt Down = Now at cost / Scrap metal.

Now at cost / Scrap metal

Idea / Reconsidering Building / Fortresses on Java Lines
containing Dear / Invasion = Appearance / Brit
Ships constantly along Coast.

Decline in Numbers / Fanatics / Pagas.

Prophet Kyai Iman - Bought out By V.O.C. No Gt
In Nala. Prophecies favourable to V.O.C

Had Recently Died.

Descendants of D. Rangga Jajar. in Nusang Kadelangan Area.

Sons / grandsons =

Sons: Eldest - P. Rangga / P. Purbaningrum / P. Anang-Kusuma / P. Nasrandipura /

Grandsons: P. Nasranijaya / P. Nurradirana /

Mostly dwelt in Nala Desa & Kayu

ascending 1,000 Mes = To attack V.O.C. posts from Landward side = if Brit. attack from Sea.

Van Ol. wants Raden Taken Prisoner - if Tarkot Petrak Bupati + Patih / Nayakan at Nala court.

But able to get them to come to Nala of their own free will & Rangga's position at Nala court.

J.160 | Bp. of Tegal Raden Haji flees to Bali

Not into Exile in Cape of Good Hope - Dec.

Has a Debt to Gnoti of Tarang Adem of Rp. D. 2,000

Wife of Bp. Tegal: Nicking Pan. Rodoera

at present still in Bali

J 196 | V. Bad harvest of kapas in NAVA

Ganaat Nland conglobations.

Best Nlands for kapas can be regained from Coromandel / Malabar - kapas grows.

V. well in NAVA

V.O.C.

J.197 | NAV. cloth = for Slaves in Batavia

Made up by Capitan Cina in Yogya 350 Compagnia.

@ Rp. D. 16.32 p.a.

1788 Orders to Nusa for Yogya alone - ~~60~~

½ ordergiven to Nala.

N.O.K. 47
MVO
Van Rees 6.

N-197 V.O.C. price paid for kretjes
Too low. // although now Being produced in
greater Quantities than Before.
Price Raised from N.D. 16.32 to 18.32.

N.228 NAN. Tobacco for European Taste:
But no strain found to Be suitable =
most Tobacco for Eur. in NAN imported from America.

N.229
Trade in Tobacco Falls (by Reasons of situation.)

Oosthoek - Regulating van Ov to Counteract Neiging op de Tolgates gedoorg Tembakan to in Kidoh Because
would act like Tolgates

Tollgates in East along road R.

* Tolgates - Nerucely affect Internal Trade in Tobacco.
Van Imhoff = Commissaris in Nurabaya =
ordered to Abolish Tollgates in Oosthoek to
Prevent Depressing Inland Trade.

Placed By Rulers.

N.340. Elves in Pi Tarakan Land
appoint. at Pes.

H 4986

AVJ
1800-1
(Yogya)

- 1800-1 -

15 JAN 1800 — Departure of Jala MN REGENTS.
Res Jala
28 JAN 1800

28 Oct — Keeps an Eye out for "Priests" (PAAPEN) in the countryside
Res Yogya

21 JAN 1801 — MBII gives PERMISSION for Yogya MN
Res Yogya — REGENTS TO RETURN HOME:

26 Nov 1801 — Marriage of Sister of PO IV + Regent of Pamekasan:
Res Jala — Princess Adiboah — R.T. Cakraningrat

1 Oct 1801 — Arrival of messengers of DR II Letter from Mangkunegara:
Res Jala — Following Head Taksa: Nitipraja,
Ngabehi: Kertadiwirja, Kartawikrama,
Patradiwirja, Wirgawicara, Mertadiwirja,
Citrayuda — Lurah of Dantawog
Kedaton.

21 Nov 1801 — ON OCCASION of good DISPOSITION of MBII.
Res Yogya — a Kris Tournament on Pasir Baan:
Speaks + MB II in KRATON:
Urgently wish ADMIN of PAD III in Madiun: Trustworthy
person would be appointed.
Kyai Adipati PURWADININGRAT Head Regent of Majitan:

[Back of] SPLIT between Nakahkuruna → MBII
But NK sometimes appear at COURT
on occasion of Burying of Ketas etc
Very clever/shrewd PRINCE would begin NOTHING
as long as NOT too far provoked by MBII
which is against the
Peace of the Kingdom

30 Dec 1801 Death of Rasu Bendana - elder sister of HB & Omrão at Rnagpur

1801

van den Berg to Engelhard, 19 Aug. 1801 — Ambassador of HB II to Nemarang for appointment of Engelhard.
P. Adilegara
R.T. Natadiwiria?
To leave on 25 Aug. for Nemarang.

appt of Engelhard takes place

ID. to ID. — Return of HB II's Ambassador from Nemarang.

17 Sept. 1801 — van d. B. to send HB II small cals from time to time like Niberg – HB I

van Rede

News of van Overstraten's Death Reported to HB II

van Rede in Nala asks for Report on HB II's court in preparation for Nederburgh's visit to courts.

HB II asks Eng for Elephant / Persian + Bimanese Horse

ID. to ID.

21 Sept. 1801 — HB II preparing to send Embassy to pay compliments to Niberg as new G.G.
would leave before Puasa before end of Nov.

ID. to ID.

27 Sept. 1801 — Serious sickness of Natayuda – visits HB II in Secret

sickness of Natayuda

ID. to ID. — HB II to Penanggrahan + ~~Bupatis~~ Patjis

14 Oct. 1801 — Rumour that HB II would Reluctantly accept letter Relating appointment of Niberg Sitting on Dhampar as had always been the case of HB I

would not agree to ceremony till after Puasa is a better time.

HB II asks that Ambassador sent to congratulate Engelhand to be allowed to go on to Tegal

ID. to ID. — DRII + 2 Bupatis

20 Oct. 1801 — At last allowed audience of HB II to give letters from Engelhand

Arum grave of Raghurat Tegalwangi.

DRII on Tuesday has to ~~stand~~ sit in Nua on River Paniluan + Rain.
& Patih Bupatis
what HB II watched Journey.

Became HB II annoyed about Journey of DRII to Tegal Arum. 3 Days long.

Argument Capitan Cina + Patji of HB II about ƒ4.000 R.R.
worth of goods given to HB II but not paid for
HB II wants Regents to pay for them.
would wait until HB II in Better Humour Before
Broaching Topic of ceremonial for appt of Niberg.

Javanese of Eng's letter to HB II v. badly written.

28 Oct. 1801 — 80 Dragoons as Bodyguards of Nuhar/Sultan at Nogya/Nala Lama

V.d.B to van Reede (Semarang) — HB II recovered from Nitkrows.

6 Nov. 1801 — "HB II seems all too clearly to take advantage of our miserable situation to show himself superior to us"

17 Feb. 1801 — Because the yearning for glory plagues him terribly"

wants Toast to HB II to proceed first to G.G + Raad van Indië although such a thing had never been allowed before.

HB II wants to be toasted at least above Raad van Indië

V.d.B - DR II — V.d.B holding back strangers as Retaliation for

26 Oct. 1801 — Difficulties of HB II over Reception of Eng's letter.

3rd Inner Reg. — 1st Inner Reg.

V.d.B - Eng. — Mangkudjoera/Mankadiningrat suspended by HB II

2 Nov. 1801 — no one knows why

Reappointed within a week.

ID. to ID — "Meanwhile I count myself lucky that in my youth

8 Nov. 1801 — I was able to learn Javanese well and that now I know it better than my mother tongue!"

then in Antaté to explain situation clearly to HB II

"It is unbelievably difficult to have dealings because of his hankering after glory + desire for money everything goes badly."

Keen in Pay? HB II

Turns a blind eye to Nightly Robberies of Kyai Adip. HB II

Purwadiningratin subjects in Madura because gets a cut from them + other similar events occur which create Disturbances in Interior.

DR II too afraid of HB II to talk frankly to him.

VdB thinks should allow events in Europe to settle down then, Deal + HB II

ID. to ID. — HB II Quest for glory — Sign of Decline of Influence of V.O.C.

12 Nov. 1801 — that 1st Resident cannot get an Interview + Sultan when Requested

HB II wants VdB to always Negotiate through DR II

But knowns/DR II always dependant on will of HB II

"HB II's father who was in many respects a great man, gave his 1st Resident + Patih a free hand in many affairs.

1801 NJ. Br. 20.37.

Jav. Cloth.

Van den Berg to Raad van Politie 24 Augt. 1799 — 210 corgies Jav. cloth being sent to Semarang by L. Leberfeld.

JD. to JD. 27 Apr. 1800 — 80 " " " for sum of f. 2,640 taken by L. Leberfeld.

HB II mil. Help to Dutch 1800

Van den Berg to N. Engelhard. 21 Nov. 1801. — HB II shown willing in past year when British strongly blockading Batavia to come to their aid. after watching Journey of Groot Paneboan go into Kraton.

HB II gives very abrupt answers; usually behaves in that way to courtiers as well succinct

Asks HB II to give order to Rangga Pwd to act firmly v. Robbers / Bandits in Eastern MN.

Robber Bandits in E. MN

Kyai Adip Purwadiningrat of Magelan asked to co-operate.

no further news about Disharmony HB II – Natakusuma

although NK rarely invited to court = often goes in on own initiative when letters from Engelaard. + for Slametans

If not provoked to extreme this shrewd prince would attempt nothing v. HB II

HB II (v. different from father) is often criticising V.O.C. losing little for close Relations.

∴ NK

Biding his time - hoping to be chosen by V.O.C. as a Better ally Just as P. Puger had been chosen by Dutch in Semarang in stead of Mangkurat II

Extortions of HB I felt by NK as well as other Bupatis Difficulties of Bupatis / courtiers in speaking to HB II crumples himself in private + wives = Pangeran young nobles

van den B only able to carry on contacts in Deepest Secrecy + various nobles / Bupatis.

But would not view any attempts by disgruntled princes to unseat HB II with favour.

Van Overstraten ill = English appear again along coast of Java. Rhypo.

Bandits in E. MN

PRII to R Rangga
9 Rejeb, Be
1728

In E. MN Disturbances of peace by Bandits.
Rangga to co-operate + Kyai Adip. Purwadiningrat of Magetan in capture of Robbers.
Robbers captured + sent to Jogya / If anuek to be killed + on spot
If " take Refuge in Sala Territory can sent to Jogya as a hostage +
Rangga to co-operate + R. Adip. Mangkupraja.
Similarly + Pasisir area to contact Pasisir Bupati.

Waterloo to N. Engelaard, 2 May. 1806.

Talks to HB II about Security on Borders + Preanger / Cirebon.
HB II to give orders to W. Java Subjects on occasion of Gareleg Benar.
to keep watch on Boundaries Rèma / Banyumas / Kedoh. Nor Fugitives / from Cirebon.

Cirebon Bagus Rangeen (1806)

HB II asks why couldn't V.O.C. drive out Bandits from C. and if Dutch no longer in Cirebon.
? not powerful enough to drive out Bandits.
Perhaps V.O.C. doesn't lack Strength
Then HB II says
But keeping it to decide more important Interest British
HB II then promises to give necessary orders via Crown Prince
In order to Reassure HB II of power of V.O.C. tells of Reinforcements from Batavia → Cirebon.

Nie Bl. 100 12341 f 125r.

Waterloo to Raad van Politie (Semarang) 9 May. 1803

Head Bandhar (Tan Jin Ning)
Difficulty Buying up Quantity of long Clothes demanded by Batavia.
Ordinary people no longer like to wear long cloth
Because not in demand from Local Traders.
Raising also of Price per Corge from R.R. 16.32 → 18.32. per corge.
Need to pay Weavers higher prices than given by V.O.C.
(Letters 7 Oct. 1799 / 5 Apr. 1799.
Otherwise Refusal of weavers to make that Sort of Cloth for V.O.C.

I.O. to I.O. 3 Aug. 1803

Tan Jin Ning appointed Capitan Cina in Kediri in succession to Nie Longie. (Pinanang) Nie pp. Br. 48.

I.O. to I.O. 3 July 1803

10 piculs cotton ordered for V.O.C.
+ 6 corges Kragmatuel for cruising Squadron
White Very Poeker.

Van der Berg to Eng. 1801 Dj. Br. No. 48

12 Nov. 1801 (Cont.)

VdB has to talk to HBII in person
in various Javanese.

Has to take advantage of occasions such as presentation
of strangers money to talk to HBII

HBII tells Nederburgh that desires to ascend throne
without approval of V.O.C.
+ lot Res. to be stored to sit in Pagelaran on
Mondays / Thursdays / Saturdays to receive orders from Sultan

I.O. to I.O. 6 Dec. 1801

Celebrations of apptmt of Nitisrg
on Garibeg Puasa
Postponement of 2½ months – no one can gainsay him.

Refusal of HBII to allow PRII to get Act of appointment
from V.O.C. which as had happened + PRI

"Despite all his whims and caprices, HBII pleases me better than
that hypocrite of a ~~Batt~~ Sultan"

HBII complains about V.O.C. more in public.
Sultan in private / secrecy.

"HBII hated by subjects = V. few closely attached to him."
in event of hostilities.

HBII seeks to discuss important affairs of state + PRII
only allowed to deal w/ Natal / V.O.C. connections.

In secret HBII concerns himself + everything (despite
appearances)

"PRII is a very obliging and very genial person.
who has blood but test as on whose loyalty we can depend."

Person appointed Reg. Patih appears a terrible Bungler
but has grown into his position and is now equals Natasuda in skill."
his known

His lack of knowledge of people / naïveté should
improve + years.
He is beginning to show some firmness in dealing w/ HBII
although he stands his distance.

"The times are certainly miserable and our strength is weak"
∴ have to adopt firm tone to HBII.

Nederburgh's explanation of weakness of V.O.C. to HBII
Bankruptcy
only emboldens the Sultan. (1795)

1801.

? 1795

ID. to ID. 9 Dec. 1801 — Embassy to pay compliments to N. Berg & Depart in Sawal Rd. 1802.

ID. to ID. 29 Dec 1801 — v. unhealthy Season - many dying. ? Cholera.

MB II very like Mangkurat II — ? Mangkurat Mas
ascends throne without waiting for approval of Dutch

ID. to ID. 18 Dec. 1802 — Presentation & letter of appointment of N. Berg takes place
Financing of a Ngar-mill at Medono
Chinese in charge looses many goods.

Warns Natayuda not to take V.O.C. Nidetoo openly at court

MB II to send Ambassador to pay homage in Dalkangi-dah.

ID. to ID. 27 Feb. 1802 — MB II appoints { Natayuda, Purwadipura, Ng. Prawirasetra } to accompany DR II to Neherang.

ID. to ID. 30 May. 1802 — 2,500 coyangs of Tobacco exported yearly from Kedu.

Jan Lekko Capitan Cina Kedu 1776 - ?
Gan Ke Ko 1764 - 1776.
Ni Liong Ki - 1803
Gwé Jin Ning Capitan Cina Nogya.

Jan Jin Ning 1803 - 1813.

van den Berg to Eng. 29 Nov. 1802 — Jan Bandar - 21 333 ½ Jan
MB II knows Res. makes enormous.
profit out of Bird's Nests ∴ prepared to Raise Tax.

ID. to ID 1 Jan. 1802 — Secret conference of MB II + Ngayakas.
Idea of MB II himself administering Domains (? hitherto farmed out)
Sukawati Domain to R. Rangga.
Mataram " Nanadiningrat, 1st Inner Regent.
Bagelen " Mangkudipura. + co-op + NP in
Kedu - Natayuda. administering Tolls/
Bird's Nests in Bagelen

Mantri Tamping I (Head of Frontier Posts)
to administer Tollgates not Chinese.

Profits for N.E. Coast + Resident Nogya. Gov.

If MB II takes Tax Farm out of hands of Resident = great loss of Rev. for Dutch

Rexantagara + Dispharmony Natal/Nogya. + Resident

Much of Salary from Tax Farms

TOLLGATE REGULATIONS

Dj. Br. 48

Tollgate Regulations. Yogya

Tollgate regulations
10 Apr. 1802
sent by van den Berg
to Nijvenheim.

Chinese journeying from Yogya - Semarang with cloth (kleedjes) 6 dubbeltjes per horse now 8.

Javanese ---------- with kleedjes and garens 17½ stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese ---------- with ginger (gember) 12 stuivers per horse now 16 stuivers.

Javanese ---------- diverse goods, indigo, oil 18 3/4 stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese from Semarang to Yogya carrying opium pays 4 rondematten (? - f.3.40 - 1 ronde real) now 6 "

Javanese Ibid.

f.2.80 = Ronde Reael.

Chinese or Javanese from Semarang to Kedhu and Bagelen with opium Ibid.

Chinese from Pesantren in Kedhu to Semarang with mats pays 8 dubbeltjes per horse now 12 ds.

Javanese from ---------- 40 stuivers per horde now 48 stuivers.

Pikul Loads

Jav. from here to Semarang taking kleedjes 10 stuivers each pikul ? now 15 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Semarang carrying various goods in pikuls earlier 10 now 12½ stuivers.

Chin. from Bagelen to Semarang carrying kleedjes pays 1 rondemat per 5 pikuls now 1 rondemat per 4 pikuls

Jav. from Bagelen to Semarang taking clothes (? per pikul) pays 21 1/4 now 24½ stuivers.

Jav. from Semarang to Yogya carrying ginger pays 18 3/4 per horse now 22½

Chin. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger 12 stuivers per horse now 16 (? lower Chin. rate because of monopoly).

Chin. or Jav. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger pays according to old rate per pikul.

Jav. from Payaman in Kedhu and Pesantren to Yogya bringing rice pays 5 stuivers per horse now 6 stuivers.

Chin. or Jav. from Kĕbumen to Pĕkalongan or from Kĕbumen to Sĕmarang via Kĕdhu carrying kleedjes pay 31/4 stuivers more than old tax of 40 ? stuivers.

From Yogya to Sala carrying rice 1 stuiver per horse.

From Pepedan (onderd. Beji, Klaten) carrying kapas 1 st. per horse.

From Yogya to Solo carrying kleedjes either on horseback or per pikul same tax. corge = 1,200 lbs. Dutch

Toll of gĕdhong tĕmbakau from Yogya to Solo for each corge 3 ronde reals thus 6 ronde reals for Solo/ Yogya now 31/4 for Yogya.

Tax of gĕdhong of Sibĕbĕk (? Karangkobar / Banjarnĕgara) and Batur 5 ronde reals per corge passing through Yogya/Solo now 6 ronde reals.

How much did horses carry ? See Louw on horse traffic

cf Texts from Pesa Pekalongan
2v. Klaten.
RJ. Bv. 23 14 Nov. 1808

TOLLGATE REGULATIONS Dj. Br. 48

Tollgate regulations
10 Apr. 1802
sent by van den Berg
to Nijvenheim.

Chinese journeying from Yogya - Semarang with cloth (klasdjes)
6 dubbeltjes per horse now 8.

Javanese ---------- with klasdjes and garam
17 stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese ---------- with ginger (gamber) 12 stuivers per
horse now 16 stuivers.

Javanese ---------- diverse goods, indigo, oil
18 3/4 stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese from Semarang to Yogya carrying opium pays 4 rondematten
(? - f.3.40 - 1 ronde real) now 6 "

Javanese Ibid.

Chinese or Javanese from Semarang to Kedhu and Bagelen with opium Ibid.

Chinese from Bagelen to Kedhu to Semarang with mats pays 8 dubbeltjes
per horse now 12 ds.

Javanese from ---------- 40 stuivers
per horse now 48 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Semarang taking klasdjes 10 stuivers each pikul ?
now 15 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Semarang carrying various goods in pikuls earlier
10 now 12½ stuivers.

Chin. from Bagelen to Semarang carrying klasdjes pays 1 rondemat
per 5 pikuls now 1 rondemat per 4 pikuls

Jav. from Kendiru to Semarang taking clothes (1 per pikul) pays 11 1/4
now 24½ stuivers.

Jav. from Semarang to Yogya carrying ginger pays 16 3/4 per horse
now 22½

Chin. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger 12 stuivers per horse
now 16 (? lower Chin. rate because of
monopoly).

Chin. or Jav. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger pays according to
old rate per pikul.

Jav. from Payaman in Kedhu and Pesantren to Yogya bringing rice pays
5 stuivers per horse now 6 stuivers.

Chin. or Jav. from Kĕbumen to Pĕkalongan or from Kĕbumen to Sĕmarang
via Kĕdhu carrying Kledjes pay 3 1/4 stuivers more than old tax
of 40 ? Stuivers.

From Yogya to Bala carrying rice 1 Stuiver per horse.

From Payaban (ondert. Baji, Klaten) carrying kopra 1 st. per horse.

From Yogya to Bala carrying Kledjes either on horseback or per pikul
same tax.

Toll of gĕdhong tĕbalen from Yogya to Bala for each corge 1 ronde real
thus 6 ronde reals for Solo/ Yogya now 31/4 for Yogya.

Tax of gĕdhong of Sibebek (? Karanghobar / Banjarnĕgara) and Batur
5 ronde reals per corge passing through Yogya/Solo
now 6 ronde reals.

How much did horses carry ? See Louw on horse traffic

1 horse pikul
= 180 lbs.

See Rj. Br. 23

Van Br. → Daendels,
31 Aug. 1808

Man
pikul
125 lbs.

Lijst van de verhooging van de tolle Zo als die thans ingevoerd staan te worden.—

Als een Chinees van hier na Jamaica met kleedjes en pauwen gaat, betaalt hij voor 't hel 'tel Bibbeltjes per paard, thans rood Zulks verhoogt tot 8. Bibbeltjes.—

Als het een zwaan is, die met kleedjes en pauwen afgaat, betaalt die 17½. Stuivers: Zulks rood thans verhoogt tot 22½. Stuivers.—

Als een Chinees voert pauwen &c. &c. Zo betaalt hij aan vragt 12. Stuivers per paard rood thans verhoogt met 4. Stuivers.—

Een zwaan van hier na Jamaica mede nemende diverse goederen, van dingen als hij &c. &c. betaalt aan vragt 18¾. Stuivers rood thans verhoogt met 3¾. Stuivers.—

Een Chinees van Jamaica na Djocja brengende ampitiers, betaalt die 4. ponde matten, per Kist rood verhoogt met 2. rondemat.—

Een zwaan, voerende ampitiers, als voren.—

Een Chinees off zwaan van Jamaica na de Caboo en Bazaleen, zijnde met meer diverse goederen als voren,

Een Chinees van Chinatjeri, na Jamaica gaande met matten betaalt 8. Ribbetjes per paard rood verhoogt met 4. Ribbetjes

Een Javaan, genaamt Soekantsi, na Samarang, mede neemende een Kleedje betaald
voor een paard Oxhoofd verhoogt met 0. stuivers. —

Een Javaan, Kias na Samarang, mede neemende Kleedje à 10. Rds. is der Prooij
of arrest verhoogt met 5. stuivers. —

Een Javaan, Kias na Samarang, Pieter Soetenia, Prauwgast, mede neemende betaald
10. Rds. groot verhoogt met 2½. stuivers. —

Een Chinees, Kaptein Bagalen, na Samarang, mede neemende Kleedje betaald
aan pagt 1. rondeinaal voor de 5. pits. groot verhoogt met 1. rondeinaal over de 4. p.C. —

Een Javaan, van de Bagalen, na Samarang, mede neemende Kleedje betaald aan pagt
21¼. Rds. groot verhoogt met 3¼. stuivers. —

Een Javaan, Kias Kaliwatis, na Djorjo mede brengende Jeenbes, betaald aan pagt 18¾ Rds.
een paard groot verhoogt met 3¾. stuivers

Een Chinees van Kaliwatis, na Djorjo mede brengende Opiebes, betaald aan pagt
12. Rds. een paard groot verhoogt met 4. stuivers. —

Een Chinees, Kaptein van Kaliwatis, na Djorjo mede brengende groenbes betaald aan pagt
na de oude gebruiken / Mr. een Picollander. / —

Een Exemplaar van Dezen Reden en Patentbrieven voor Djocja mede brengende dezelve bevinding

5 Ps. van Paarden voor zoodanig Rijtuig ingevolge Missive d.d. [illegible]

Een Dito van Dezen, voor Gebruiken van Equipagie en van Rijtuigen van dien aard, voor

Rijtuigen voorzien Klingel betaalbaar jaarl. 3 Rd. Dff. zullende dan de oude Tol Rede

van Dien na Dato mede vervallen zijn voor jaarl. verhoogt i. Dff. voor paard.

van Postpaarden van Djocja tot die brengende Equipagie Paarden jaarl. verhoogt i. Dff. voor paard

van dien na Dato mede vervallen Klingel Tol Redens op jaarlijks of periodl. blijft de paarden

Tol voor de gedrongtabak van dien, Dato in voegen voor afzonderlijke 3. tot. voor 1 Cargo

en Rd. 6. 72. voor Dato en Djocja tot Heden word verhoogt tot 3. 82. en 1/4. voor

De paarden gedrongtabak voor Cheribon voor 1 3. 66. voor 1 Cargo

voor beide en Rd. 2 1/2. voor ieder Pik te vervolgen, tot 3. voor elke Cargo voor

Rd. tot 6. 88. voor Dato en Djocja.

Djocjocarta den 10e April 1862.

Dit is de ware Lijst Dato als voor

Rejuurtuigen gebruikelijk

Toegezonden Regulation
Djocja 10 Apr. 1862

Tk Kemlaka

Tollgate
Yogya

Jl. Kemlaka

Tollgate
Yogya

ARSIP NASIONAL
REPUBLIK INDONESIA

29 Jan. 1802 Mack. Pr. 21

12 Phasa Nawala for
1728 R. Rangga.
29 Jan. 1802. for E. Mancanagara.

pp 254-5 appointment as Bupati Wedana of E. Nga.

apptmt. 10,000 cacahs of Royal lands in Madiun
R. Rangga as Bp. Wdn. 5,700 " nominal (pcad) ? not worked
5,000 productive
(wring)
2,000 assigned for maintenance.
3,000 charges + rent = 1675 sp. D. annually
Mulud 837½
Phasa "
each dollar to consist of 30 wangs
Office Keep 1 wang = each dollar.

Each year account to be
1814 licensing of wayangs. rendered to Kraton of increase/decrease of Nawahn.

22 Dec. 1814 S. 21/26
Nga Public Consultations.

21 Dec. 1814 Licensing of Wayangs in Nga.
Cranssen.

(cloth)
22 Dec. 1814 Order to make clothes in England as a speculation to Nav. patterns.
pp. 238-9

15 Feb. 1815 Advertisement for sale of clothes at Batavia/Semarang.
Sale of clothes imitating Nav. patterns
Advertisement to be posted in Nav./Chinese/Malay
Notices placed at Surabaya/Gala/Yogya/Kedu/Grissik/
Surabaya.

On sale of Eng. clothes.

Nel Babad Ngayogyakarta vol. I, XX. 12-14. p. 205 v

Attack on Tegalrēja by rebels 8 Mar. 1802

Factor

3.

Pl. Add. Mss. 12341

/ Pengēt ingkang pērak naka ingkang nalam takim K.R. Adip. Mangkuprāja dhatēng ingkang putra K.R. Adip Panurēja

Nayampuning kadya punika awiyos anak Adipati utusan naka amawi pērak inggih nampun dhateng ing kula naka kula nampun tupikpani naraoping pērak pēdaya mungēl ing pērak anak Adipati nuka uninga dhatēng ing kula wontēn abdi dalēm Sunagaripun kanjēng Ratu Agēng ing Tegalrēja awasta pun Mērtalēksana, nawēg ing malēm Jumungah tanggal ping nonga, wulan Niyam wingking punika (14 Jan. 1802), pun Mērtalēksana dipun kēcu ing titiyang, nagadhahipun tēlas pēdaya, sarta pun Mērtalēksana dipun pējahi nuntēn ingkang Sinuhun kanjēng Sultan, dhawahakēn timbalan dipun dikakēn angupados tiyang ingkang awon wau punika, narēng kawasos kapanggih wēstaning kēcu, pun Amad tana, kalih pun Surayana, katiga pun Nadongsa, nakawan pun kērtatruna, pagriyanipun nami dhusun ing Pakuncēn tumut Tegalrēja, narēng pagriyanipun kapriksa aluripun kēcu wau punika, wontēn malih panunggilanipun ingkang dinēng kacipēng awasta pun Nur Ali, kalih pun Muhadinala, katiga Pak pakēm nakawan pun kērtapangarsa gangsal pun Surayuda pagriyanipun nami Niti dhusun ing Tapēn, nakilēnipun ing Bojong, narēng kaupados nampun nami kisah minggat, nuntēn pun Amad tana, kalih pun Surayana nami kisah minggat naking pirantos apangēt dados duka dalēm, anak Adipati nampun anglampahakēn utusan abdi / dalēm priyayi kosca Maatri nawi, lēbēt kiwa tēngēn punapa dening abdi-dalēm kurah prajurit dereng kapanggih ing mangké anak Adipati anglampahakēn utusan malih abdi-dalēm priyayi kosca Maatri wēdana prajurit Raden Panji Sunēngrana priyayi kosca kaliwon Raden Ngabehi Mangunjaya, priyayi kosca kurah Maatri lēbēt Mas Ngabehi Tayapanspita, nakarcanipun lampahipun angupados dhatēng tanah paos, nawetan nēdi mērapi nawratipun kalih abdi-dalēm kaliwon malih Mas

Ngabehi Sindujaya, kanca kurah Mantri lèlèt Mas Mas Ngabehi Rohadipura, lampahipun dhatêng tanah kêdhu, sakilèn rêdi Mêrapi, sawahipun, pakêdhanipun anak Adipati dhatêng ing kula, mênggah lampahipun kancanipun anak Adipati, ingkang sami kèpah angupadon tiyang ingkang awon sami kèpah, minggat wau punika punapa dening ~~ing~~ tiyangipun ingkang awon ingkang sami kèpah minggat wau punika, sampun kapanggih sumêrêp wontên siti dhusun bawah ing Surakarta, utawi salèbêting nêgari pakêdhanipun anak Adipati dhatêng ing kula dipun kêda lulusipun kados ingkang sampun kalampahan, ingkang punika anak Adipati, kula inggih anglulusakên kados ingkang sampun kalampahan, saha utusanipun anak Adipati sami kula kirim angupadon tiyang awon wau punika, nêgari sawah ing dhusun napunika dèning kapanggih)

206r / Nitirat ing dintên Sâlasa tanggal p. ing gangsal wasi pulkangidah ing tahun Bé, angkanung warsa

1728

(9 Mar. 1808)

H 6986

// LXX //

AVJ
1802
(Yogya) -1802-

Letters to Gov g Java's N.E. Coast.

26 JAN 1802
Res Yogya

4 JAN = Decision for Jala Regents to Return Home

26 JAN = HRH eventually gives permission for Yogya Regents to Return Home:

(cinderlijk)

17 Mar 1802
Res Yogya

HRH sends a PARTY over after ROOBeus (Kleu) →
P. Adinegara/
R. I. Jayaminata/ Kliwon Sindjaja da/
Panji Padmanindjaya/ + Other Heads.

See letter in BM Add. Mss. 12341

12 Mar 1802
Res Yogya.

to Kida-Kagatan-Dukawati
guiding Kindang

killing of Mënta-Likdana Factory

Retu Agëng Tigal-nja on 14 Jan. 1802

DIFFerences Jala/Yogya:

Desas LOBAN (Yogya) /-/ PAËMBON (Jala)
300 cacah 200 cacah

LOBAN ceded to Jala by Yogya
because Desas from Yogya live there

Jala: [very often the case]

Jala INHABITANTS Built Irrigation canal - (in Area of Mantri in Jala)
to detriment of Yogyanese

Because of 1790 affair Pakipung in Jala
affair Brought up again By Jala Regents

① affairs of Pasëntan/Pasanggrahan:

Desa: Belongs Mark to Jala/Yogya
Yogya Mantri appointed - Ng. Ranggawinggala
(Sutawijaya)

Jala Head of Pasëntan/ Head of Jala Desa Pasanggrahan
in conflict over piece of ground.

in Battle: Yogya Mantri killed By a Bullet
Between Jala + Heads defending Yogya area.

subordinate of Ranggawinggala - to Kertayuda
Reports to DR II on Pasuruan.

[see xerox copy]

commission sent = Mangkuprodja - Jala
DR II - Yogya ?

Move of articles of Perak Anggèr can decide the affair

arkan should be Reregarded to Prabedo:

// LXXIV

27 April 1802 Res Yogya — Kertasana: 12 Days Journey from Yogya:

26 July Res Yogya — News that N. Eng. to visit the Courts:
Difference between Tuban/Japang
one wood land —

July Res Yogya — System of Taxation = Non Tolls/Bandars:
LAND = given to Regents By HB II in
Return for RENT: (or Land for Tollgates)
Leased to Resident = who leases it to Head
Chinese — who leases it to Chinese tax farmer.
Lost of Tollgates Dent.

3 Nov 1802 Res Yogya — HB II for some weeks NOT in the KRATON
But goes in progress from one pesanggrahan
(Tabuyan) to another —
HB II tells Van der Berg via DR II that disdoonas
New Regents Purpose their work would be allowed to
go Home.

? Nov 1802 (No Date Last between 4 - 25 Nov 1802) — on complaints of Resident Nyai/Highway Robberies
HB II allows:
R.T. Jasradiwirya to go to GROBOGAN
R.T. Suradipura " JAPAN
R.T. Panggakusuma " RAWA
R.T. Mertalaya " Plyang/Mukawati
Kliwon Bd. Jayadijaya To Kedu/Bagelen.
" Mangunjaya

// p. LXXV. — To Resume up Evil Robbu (guaad gespuys)
on each mission a European Dispatched to see that orders carried out:

28 Nov 1802 — Land between Tuban/Japang: Resident/HB II to see it Surveyed/payment of people/Tuban could collect wood there on

Report of the Journey of N. Engelhard to the courts of Surakarta and Jogyakarta, to the Oosthoek, and the Residencies of Japara, Rembang, and Joana.

p. 118 SUNAN SICK - sends CROWN PRINCE in His place to meet Engelhard at GRAMAI.

p 119 Remember Journey of Greeve:
Sunan too sick + eventually dies:
ULUWAN Swanga PB III [1749 1788]

Signed N. Engelhard
27 Mei Semarang.

Private Meeting + Sunan in apartment
also present: Baend Jan van Nieuwkerken.
[named Nijvenheim]

20 July 1802 News of general Peace in Europe.
Hopefully this will ____ (Peace of Amiens)
be lasting

p. 120 (Finished 1804)

Erection of a Fort at Marsen (Klaten) Between Sala/Jogya
Sunan/Sultan - prepared to supply
necessary stone and wood and lime + other
materials

p. 121. construction of Fort would go forward quickly
V.O.C. must send an adept Engineer here.
To supervise the work:

1802 PJ. Br. 20. 48.

Van den Berg to Engelhard, 1 Mar. 1802 — DRII + Rgents to Semarang to greet incoming G.G. v.d. Berg 25 Feb. 1802

ID. to ID. 17 Mar. 1802 — DRII / Natayuda / Purwadipura to Semarang.

Execution? Criminals who kill

Order of DRII to Numadimurgrat conveyed by Patijs Mar. 1802 — Amad Tono / Nurgayasa = to be executed for attack? on Ratu Agung's Trabat

Special ceremony

Factor? Ratu Agung

To Truna Wangsatruna?

Clothed in yellow trailing Dodot (white trousers) Belt / Body Smeared / yellow Boreh. Sumping behind Kris. Kang + Kuwas + White Hats (Keges) + Bobbi on Top

Kris + gold ponohokat side. + Tungak Semi Hilt only to be carried by Sultan.

Kris to be held up

Procession on 2 horses + Red phyongs.

Led from prison westwards across Pasebaan as gamelan Ladrang Pangantin plays.

In middle of Pasebaan.

Gamelan to stop / kroses taken / payungs shut

Bikel to stab Cam + kris (not a kraton pusaka)

Bodies to be cut into pieces / Heads + Sumpings to be placed on stakes at cross-Roads.

Jatruna = hand + foot to be cut off.

After Execution - money to be Distributed to people from 2 pangongs one 2 pangongs placed kiw by Wiringin Kurung

See BLAD 12341 223R-228R

See BLAD 14397 + 52v-v

ID to ID. 14 Apr. 1802 — Feast of Rasul celebrated.

Raden in Yogya in a former State:

ID. to ID. 9 May 1802 — Sending Eng. + wife Horses from Kedu.

Sultan's State Farm.

ID. to ID. 24 Apr. 1802 — DRII gives Skilla to those implicated in attack / murder on Factor of Ratu Agung.

MSS "Prasasti" to PJ IV

ID. to ID. 26 May 1802 — v.d. Berg just returned from Tonny Pepper gardens. Harvest this year would not be so large as 1801 1000 Pikuls.

Heavy Rains continuing on into May
Destroying Pisang Trees.

D. & T.
Mar. 1802

Heavy
Last Quake in Yogya. 28 Dec. 1801 Pagoh Dalam
5 Minits. Nam. Kendara?

Some walls along streets damaged & Pyramid Tomb at
at Pandegaran.

Diagem v. van Imhoff, 2 May 1802:

Capitan Cina = Dan Tick to Mast Pied.
Tjondo taken over by Non: Gang Kat Nung.

Capitan Cina of
Yogya Doei Tjin Ning appointed Ni Lionge in Kedu

2 x p.a. 7,708 Ronde Reals for Tax-Farm in Kedu.
+ to take Well 6 chests at Phasa from Res. in Yogya.
" " " " Mutud

Mangkoegara to
D.R.T.
30 May 1802
27 Junia 1220

at Pelanggu journeying to Yogya
Ratoe has with him Pepanggrahan
2 wards a Kami guarding many stones by Ratoe.
goal
Ratoe Mangkoe
Boewana to Rangga
Rangga incident at Pelanggu

ordered Boys in Mark of Flor.
Singadipa make Perang attacked with 15 is 5 wounded
+ ki Kertapari killed + spike = 7 wounds in Body
after Death
Krisses plundered & Rangga

Res. Nyverkom Neder gegat Aluwaris to Yogya. Leaveing
Boodslag (Legal complaint)
Pandjang.
Dr. Bogor

van Dam & - Eng.
17 Nov. 1802

R. Rangga young man about 23
die zyn hart vry hoog draagd.

Sumadikingrat making Inquiry at Pelanggu on ordering MB II
times to put different Cost on affair.

Marks Because Rangga takes Milk goat for his daughter.
when Netherse remonstrate = Rangga attacks them
+ kills ki Kertasari.
Rangga is a lawless proud person, attached to drink,
& a 'kwaaije jongen'
planned for a long time to put Bad Blood Between Yogya / Nala.
Because of problems between kingdoms.
MB II would not allow Rangga to be punished
by Nav. / Religious law for attack on Pelanggu.

1802

Van den Berg to Engelhard, 18 Nov. 1802

HB II ill = Better according to CP But town of appetite
PB IV Suffering from Rheumatic pains.

Pamukrama = Aunt of PR II

JJ to JJ. 20 July 1802

Neef (cousin) of PR II - Pamukrama to Aunt of PR II + wife of Patih of Kindal, Cakranimita.

HB II to Eng. 26 Nov. 1802
25 Muhar 1729.

N. Eng. to Nala 5 Aug. 5 Aug to Yogya.

Visit of Eng. to courts

VdB to Eng. 24 Nov. 1802

Eng. plans to visit N. Coast
+ Temple of Prambanan which VdBerg has cleared of wild grasses.
To spend a day at Tangkisan.

JJ. to JJ. 10 Aug. 1802

Road Delanggu - Tangkisan not passable for a carriage - of for 10 years HB II makes no Repairs on Road.
It is Back Breaking work to cross the Road in a carriage = Bridges only Palm Tree Trunks.
Better to go in Palanquin.
Phaeton. to meet ladies at Tangkisan to take them to Prambanan.
Tangkisan Yogya have to cross Deep valley of Paprangan. Road in Same Terrible State.

PAPRINGAN. on Rd. to Yogya

JJ. to JJ. 17 Dec. 1802

Murder of Eng. gardener at Nala by Bandits

2 cousins of P. Mangkudiningrat involved in murder of HB II's Mantri at Pasanpakkan.
HB II wants to see them executed + Heads on Bamboos. poles.
Only Nathan able to do that

JJ. to JJ. 18 Dec. 1802

Request of V.O.C. to cut timber in Wiyang
But HB II going from one Penanggrahan to another = Difficult to talk to him.

Cutting Timber in Wiyang.

Piagem for Riksanigara.

MBII - Riksanigara
1 Nawal, 1719
May 1793

See Xeroxes. for 1807/1811

1807
60,000

Tollgates, Rangtas, gedhong timbangan
Buffalo Slaughter, Salt making N. coast
Birds Nests

1811
62,000
2 1/2 Rise. 1810 = 62,600

20 new Pasars / Tollgates / Rangkas / Salaras can be set up.
3 x p.a. Birds Nest Harvest.

P.J. Br. 25 (1811 END)

41 000 Rdre Reals 23.000 Mulus / Phasa.

Rija Katawang / Babadan / Rijawihangun / Rijakuwuna
Tigalasan + pasars in Yogya 20 Thn
+ 20 Rangkas / Salaras / Pasars / Tollgates in Yogya.

to be set up

See also pram pengimpun Nala R. 18 Apr. 1805 PJ. Br. 49

Free Pasars / Badans / Birds Nests in MN not included in Privileges.
Any Subject of MB II on mission for them / Secretary Official of MB II not to be taxed at Tollgates (except if Trading)
+ no Tax on Villagers coming to Court + Presents for Mulus / Phasa (except Negotiable goods)
Pikulans = can be inspected if Negotiable goods found can be Taxed.

6000 per 1/2 year Tax for Birds Nests

77 of MB II in Drag Over - to be allowed free passage to Semarang 3 x p.a. for purposes of Trade.
5 Mantris - to be appointed as subordinates of Riksanigara.
Some prajurits to be produced each year by " at court.

Piagem for 3 years - but would be withdrawn if Tax not paid in Time
Kapni

MB II - Riksanigara
1 Nawal 1725
8 Mar. 1799 As above.

56.000 in Silver money p.a. 1 Rdre Reals = 2 Rubellijs.

Pasars of MB II and - Rijakatawang) - - - N.2.80
Purwanija)
also outside Wanacatur. / Pakuncen)
Pasar Pirdikan (Gatok Pisanan)

Birds Nests 1100 in Silver 1/2 year.

+ various presents Pikompon.

See Back of p.

1802

Dj. Br. 20.48

van den Berg Batavia to Engelhard, 4 Aug. 1802 ~~1803~~ Rec'd. 1802.

Memorie overgegeven door P. Elg.

HB II in affair of Tax Farm trying to put Resident in his place = making HB II's glory appear all the greater.

HB II 20 wishes to follow in steps of HB I

During time of van IJ = HB II also makes changes in Admin. of Tax Farm.

HB II would appear to Elg. as Being more friendly and engaging than the Sunan, but he is not so civilized (urbane) and well bred.

Would show off new Battlements + Batteries of guns.

New Battlements + Batteries ?1785 - see Ricklefs, p. 278

Patih i Nayakan complain about HB II in need to rob B.

HB II's aims > ① to get CP appointed Nattan on his death without permission of V.O.C.

> ② Refusal to accept Hamengkubuwono as Being more senior to himself.

> ③ Refusal to allow subjects implicated in affairs of V.O.C. subjects to be judged in accordance according to govt. law.

Crown Prince Responsible for Yogya Fortifications.

> ④ Refusal to allow PR II to take oath of allegiance to V.O.C. on appointment.

Still not done.

> ⑤ when krisos/Mwonos (Pusakas) being carried in state about Yogya = V.O.C. officials should get down off horses + take off hats or ride behind walls of streets!

> ⑥ V.O.C. officials to get out of way when wives of HB II going to pedanggrahans.

HB I shown lack of Respect for V.O.C. in many ways.

But no use falling out with HB II as van IJ had done - v. Being always on cordial terms with HB II

Van IJ falls out with HB II

> Van Overstraten counsels HB II to order HB I's concubines + one of most Beloved wives to leave Kraton

Because HB II gratifying his lust with them = + taking them out to pedanggrahans etc

> also tells HB II to stop stealing wives of subjects since Amazon days.

Beautiful women

One man who had Refused to part + wife had been killed by being thrown down a well

Should leave pasisir alone = sends parties out to capture Chinese women

OVC P.Ng. || Falls out + VOC IN - although HBI on deathbed had told Nor to live as a Friend + Resident and listen to his advice.

Extremely Avaricious + Stingy : if orders a Tandu + Lurah Brings it Nightly late = would be fined 1 Rupiah.

Mangkudjoeta advises HB II to Raise Tax-Farm:
in 39 years Tax-Farm Raised 16 – 50.000 Ronde Reals.
HB II is NO Nusp. wous that one half of his Body N.P.D.
all he Natives Nor is to Entrust, the other.
advance is glory at cost of others. esp. V.O.C.

ID. to ID 13 Jul. 1802 Idea of Re-organizing Tax-Farm abandoned by HB II

DR II to co-operate + Mangkoeprajas in Dealing + Rangga over Murder perpetrated at Pelanggan.

HB II carried in Tandu Lawak to Dhampar

Tan Jean Kong = Capitan Cina Semarang.

Ry-quality of Trades in Jogya Area - 20 District or in 1.w against Neighbours of HB II

50 Pikuls of cotton thread from E. NW each year.

ID. to ID. 22 July. 1802 Journey of Eng. to Courts in Opp.

ID. to ID. 3 Aug. 1802 Rangga to be asked to make preparations for supplying V.O.C. + Rice from Grobogan.

ID. to ID 29 Sept. 1802 Rangga to let Tax-Farm of Grobogan for 1800 Ronde Maatjes

Rice Farms Grobogan - Dipang. || 550 Coyangs of Rice from Grobogan. More explicit from Dipang

HB II 12 Gangs + various Bands of Robbers in Jogya.

HB II WANTS to Nu Indigo Factory in Loano abolished only 3-4 pikuls p.a. Ground to be used to extend pepper cultivation.

ID. to ID. 22 Nov. 1802. Robber Bands Quiet during West Monsoon active again in E. Monsoon.

HB II Refused to take measures v. Rangga in Nala affair.

Ni Liongie = 10 mths as Capitan Cina in Ktoha Gives Complete Satisfaction

ID. to ID. 30 Nov. 1802. Natakusuma = Sends a Kris in a gold Box + Letter to Engelhard.

1802-3 PJ. Br. 20. 48

van den Berg to Engelhard. 30 Nov. 1802

NK = exceptionally courteous character + great talents makes him a great Javanese

V. much like his father HB I **Nadakundumes character.**

V. dangerous for HB II

under whose Bad govmt, he is considered to be still greater.

If troubles occur in Yogya:

NK would not sit still =

stiff towards Europeans = should be encouraged in secret by Dutch to crowse weapons from him.

Eng should Reply to present + a dagger on sword.

JD to JD. 28 Dec. 1802

Regent in Grobogan captured 6 Robbers amongst them a Chinese prauwkar. **Chin. pēranakan**

Bp. of Pēmak = v. close to Bandits often crossing over Banda. **Robberies in Pēmak**

3 points of Difference Natal/Yogya =

> Rangga attack on Delanggu/ murder of HB II's Master in Solo by a Natanese/

> Kobang/Parembon - Border.

Nijverheim to be dismissed ultimo Aug. 1803, of Embezzling V.O.C. Revenues.

Pakipaun affair.

Nowadays 730-31 Petition Yogya/Natal Beginning to Heal over.

HB II away from Yogya at Dēnanggrahan.

none can ask him for permission to cut wood in Nipang.

JD. to JD. 29 Jan. 1803.

Feast of Puasa celebrated 28 Jan. 1803.

Before leaving HB II in krat on ask about possibility of selling Timber in Nipang.

HB II planning to circumcise = Ratu Anom.

d. of Ratu Kēdaton Wulan.

JD. to JD. 1 Mar. 1803

HB II in Non the Crown Prince is a charming person.

JD. to JD. 18 Mar. 1803

R.T. Cakrawinata — of Natal. from Name Kedaton Family to Natanegara.

Natal CW brought up + Natanegara by NJ's Natal in Kartasura.

JD. to JD 23 Mar. 1803

PB IV making Difficulties about van den Berg Being Transferred as Ast Res. from Yogya to Natal

Nijverheim speaks ill of him.

N. much too dependant on PB IV speaking ill of other V.O.C. Officers.

ID. to ID.
24 Apr. 1803

Pepper plantations in Loaang - Land still owned by PB II
100 Cacahs given for upkeep of common people.

Right payn 240 R.R. Tax piku of pepper = 20 Ntuiven.

ID. to ID.
17 Apr. 1803

N. Lorgi Tax of Gedhong Tembakau in Lodan.
8000 - 8.500 p.a + Bea. 10.000

ID. to ID.
19 Apr. 1803

To keep Tax on old Rooting.

Messenger of PB II / Rota to Pemak + Money to R. Nayengrana. Repair Mosque.

ID. to ID.
23 May 1803

R.T. Cakrawinata of Nala killed 4 women 5 Kanoman Nala at Nanapenu = 2 for int. guns from Nijverheim.

Power politics in Nala

of Lake Arrack Pinanggi
Puspanegara during time of Res. Palm.
R. Ayu CW also killed.

PB II van Rheede

When PB IV follows van Rheede
people say Nalatiga to take leave of him in 1786?
Rheede promises that if he became G.G. = PB IV would get
Back a part of Mataram = Cakrawinata knew too much about this.

Nijverheim: too close to CW
Her comfort. PB IV
PB IV tries to poison him? goes to him + Name prepared by Pit. for Twins.
N. sick tries European medicines. N. Refuses.

ID. to ID.
25 May 1803

Cakrawinata. ? Strangled + cotton thread.
garrotted

ID. to ID.
31 May 1803

CW Strangled + tared = Next two White Chonis
2 priests to prey for him
2 strong tareds.

Death R.T. Cakra-winata

PB IV on night of 2 May to N's Residence = gives him a drug of Name
Bolt Refused by Nijverheim - on point of departing for Holland.
+ Nome ointment
on Refusal
PB IV cuts off all Relations + N = Refuses to take Daily Food from Residency Kitchen.

① Cakrawinata carrying enclave against Visit of PB IV

② Nijverheim / CW follow PB IV to Nalatiga know of conference + Riede.
At origin of Rumours v. PB IV on designs on Mataram.

③ CW to Rongue at Pemak.
tries to Intrigue v.d.c. in P. Prangwedana as possible Replacement
at Durian at death of PB IV
PW married to Sister of Cakrawinata.

De Jong Opkomst pp 118-234

Engelhard's Journey 1802 → VL

1802. VILKNEDIG EMPEREUR.

makes it difficult to see Emperor.

ELEPHANT GREET AT MARGEN - [? Klaten]

VERSLAG DER REIS VAN N. ENGELHARD NAAR DE MOLEN VAN VOC BATAVIA EN VOORTBATAVIA NAAR DEN COMMOER EN DE RESIDENTIËN SOERABAJA, SOURABANG, JOGJAKARTA

1. DE JONG OPKOMST VAN HET NEDERLANDSCH BEZAG IN OOST-INDIË D. XIII JAVA D. X pp. 118-283

ENGELHARD DATED SEMARANG 27 MAY 1803

Dialogue VISIT TO COURT OF JOGJA =

CONFIDENTIAL BULLETIN = DELIVERED BY VAN DER BERG PAST RESIDENT. CROWN PRINCE-ADIPATI ANOM ACCOMPANIED DANCERS.

① Really to get ASSURANCES FROM -A IN COURT OF ATTACK BY ENGLISH.

② ALSO TO GIVE INSTRUMENTS OF SUBMISSION

③

COMPLAINTS ABOUT ANNOYING =

of ENGLISH ON EYE BEING MOST ON BANJARAN CHINESE.

CARESSING DETAILED IN DISTRICT GIRINDANO = PLANTATION THEY MIGHT HAVE OF AFFILIATED.

COMPLAINTS ABOUT DAILY LIFE

" RESIDENT HAD TO WAIT AT LEAST 3-4 MONTHS BEFORE BEING ABLE TO SEE SULTAN.

INSISTENCE THAT ALL AFFAIRS SHOULD BE HANDLED THROUGH RIJKSBESTUURDER TO ENSURE SPEEDY EXECUTION.

DANCE REGENT TAKES PLACE → CEREMONY:

of agrees to accept hand of ANOAN.

PLANTING & REPLANTING = DIFFICULTIES RELATING TO ROAD IN GOOD REPAIR.

of ANNOYANCE AFTER PART THAT FOR of BOEDHARIE

NOT KEPT UP of LOCK & MOATS AS PROVIDED BY DUTCH. "

INCREASE & JOINING OF INSTRUCT.

of ALL AREAS IS HANDLED THROUGH HIM.

Summarizing at key main station.

SULTAN & BROTHERS ARE CONCERNED of LOCATION they WOULD NOT VOTING BY HIM IN PROCESS

OF DUTCH CERTAIN CANDIDATE PREFER.

SULTAN CARRIAGE : VERY DIFFERENT CEREMONIAL FROM SULTAN

MUCH EASIER IN CONVERSATION; UNDERSTAND DUTCH EXPRESSION

MUCH MORE FRIENDLY AND MUCH MORE POSITIVE THAN HIS FATHER

TIME WILL SHOW WHETHER HE WOULD BE THE STRONG MINDED AS WELL BEING LIKE HIS FATHER & GRANDFATHER.

I

CP compared to HB II

Bupati of Banjar
disliking having daughter
in marry + court of Nala

2 d of Bp. Palsi R.T. Aria
Magatnani
Done to Death at Nala
court.
M. to Bumiasta

1803

Nola/ 1803 - 1807
Yogya. 1803-05

Nola Br. 14a
~~Aankomende~~ ~~Brieven van~~ ~~den Minister~~ ~~van 's Hage~~ ~~Nola~~ ~~Anno 18~~
"Brieven van Nola naar Yogya" 1803-1807

Van den Bus → Waterloo, 16 Aug. 1803 — Death of P. Natakusuma, son-in-law of PWP. R.M. Gandakusuma appointed. P. Adiwijaya

Id. → Id. 23 Oct. 1803 — Letter of condolence PB IV → MB II on Death Ratu Aging = 18 Oct. 1803.

Id. to Id. 9 Nov. 1803 — Complot amongst Chin. in Banyumas + Chin. Fugitives from Cirebon/Tegal. (Nokoraja) 50 men strong — plot of Chinese in Banyumas

Cut their fingers let blood pour into pot + Djjou.

Id. to Id. 15 Nov. 1803 — Drink it. Ratu Aging illness - Brought to kadipaten where Dies

Appointed as Banyumas Natakaya Nantakusuma Nitaroya.

Appointed new Bp. Pamotan R.T. Natawijaya

Death of Natayuda.

Id. to Id. 28 Jan. 1805 — MB II Raises R.T. Nurbikti (Nong NK) as R.T. Natadiningrat = To take place of deceased R.T. Natayuda.

+ Name R.T. Natayudha to Nong NY
+ 250 Ducats.

JD. to JD. 31 May 1803

PB IV supposed to have Been 1803 Pp. Br. 20.48
prominent part of Mataram on death of HB II

N. designs on position of Gov. of Java's N.E. coast
denigrates Eng. to PB IV

PB IV sees N as having pleased CW = PB IV quarrel + Nijverheim.

JD. to JD. 26 Aug. 1803 Nala.

VDB to take leave of HB II
arrives 18 Aug. in Nala

Crown Prince still at odds + P. Mangkubumi.

P. Mangkubumi has 'a charming heart' to be pitied.
Tries his best to clear up affair + CP

on PB V then CP

Use this for Article on Conspiracy

But CP is a wraakzuchtig en hart draagende mannetje.
without any intelligence.

HB comes up to CP in presence of VDB asking him to accept him again, calls him "Gusti" Tears in his eyes
friendship.
But CP only toasts VDB and Turns his Back on his uncle.
on prompting of VDB = HB and CP toasts uncle.

HB v. downhearted = "I Me must confess I fear for
unpleasant consequences of at some time of this
Onenigheid, which seems to be unmendable
and bodes ill for the ingedi wons Crown Prince."
after all might most disadvantageous.

Nie + head in his arms close to 2nd Res.

Pegging

PB IV to go hunting at Bayalali for 3 days.

PWP has interview + VDB tells him of complaints v. Nijverheim.

Nijverheim tells him
tries to make him pledge loyalty again to PB IV But
this only annoys him.

JD. to JD. 6 Sept. 1803 Nala

Negotiations for marriage of Yogya princess + Nala (crown prince."
(Rats. Droom)

PB IV constantly asking
About age of Yogya princess.

De Wijsen, p.39.

one of concubines of CP pregnant =
"The young Mare not feel zaar de vrouwen Begint te
Zich"
Disproves rumours of impotence.

30.000 men and arms guide PB IV to Pegging.
See Knaw, Vol. VI, p. 109

or N. MN

Pajang / Mataram / Nakawen good
Notices But cooliis from Bagelen.

Refusal of CP to allow Hangtuhuni to visit PB IV in Bedroom: at Pēngging.

PB IV fault that Disharmony occurs + CP Because too often in Harem of PB IV - CP annoyed about it.

On MB. II

Difficult to patch up Quarrel.

P. Prangwēdana = asking Back 27.000 R. maalten in gold Jewels from VAT Khodo.

d'Abo insinuates himself into Entourage of VdB.
would be kept on in Java to learn Nav. + Copying.

Eurasian = "he has a quick Intelligence" ready

ID. to ID. 11 Jan. 1802

MB II fines Patih + some Regents 2000 Rond maalten Because so much enjoy New Years Party in Residency that cannot attend Nedikah of Ratu Bendara in Kraton on 1 Jan 1802 [Died 30 Dec. 1801]

Pranatum of PB II

It is high time the Company took away Money his money - he needs to be made afraid of you.

ID. to ID. 3 Feb. 1802

Smuggling of opium in Java.

can Buy it at 450-500 a Chest in Yogya while in Batavia costs 700.

Opium in Yogya

40 Chests imported p.a. into Yogya:

Chinese Head Bankier goes Bankrupt = paying too high a cut per chest to Gov of Nav. 250 R.R.

Capitan Cina Yogya Kiehin sell 4500 R.R worth of opium p.a.

ID. to ID. 14 Feb. 1802

Sugar Mill at Medono plundered

Capitan Cina loonis 4.000 Sp.D. ? Stolen by Panji Padmawinaya later attends its Key into Office of MB II

ID to ID. 24 Feb. 1802

Panji Nirija grana / Kuwon Nirdunja. Visit to Factories by Mr. Mingis to recapture Bandit who had plundered / killed

5 Bandits had been imprisoned by MB II in 40' Deep well on an Island in Taman Sari. But Escape over 3 v. High walls.

Native Agents Trouble in Nusantara

Jan. Feb. 1803

1803-5 Dj. Brieven no. 38
naar Soerakarta
1803-1808

Exp. v. Robbers in MN

Van den Berg to Engelhard, 11 Mar. 1803

Letter of Eng. asking to be able to cut Teak in Sultan's Forests allowing it under certain conditions

Expedition v. Robbers in MN comes back + many ears of dead Bandits and many prisoners.

DR II to van O.B., 7 Mar. 1803
12 Pulkangidah 1729

vdH
Asks for permission to cut teak in Nipang + on areas Bordering Pasisir from Rembang to Nidayu.

Wood only to be taken by MB II's Inhabitants in Pasisir

no Chinese to be allowed into the Regencies + no Pasisir Inhabitants without permission of V.O.C.

Notulen to Engelhard, 31 Jan. 1804

Question of waste lands of Nusan/Sultan: not included in Cacahs of Rulers.

? any interest for V.O.C. in Surveying these lands.

Always plans to survey " " But quashed by MB II in conference van Overstraten in 1792. 3 Apr. 1792.

Extract from Conference MB II - van O.

1755	PB III	85,450 Cacahs.	
	MB I	87,050 "	
1774 New Registers	Rule to ovo	100.000 " each	V.O.C. Want to survey waste lands MB II does not allow it.

Fears that 1773 Registers would be taken as a Basis = all Rest would Belong to V.O.C.

Behind Lamongan / Joana = espc. in Grobogan new Regencies laid out

D. to D. 12 Feb 1804

Difficulties over Pesan PB IV – MB II

Selang / Pakisaan – Pasuruan Gentar

Pelanggan + Bp. Wd. E. MN (R. Rangga)

D. to D. 5 Mar. 1804

80-90 Pirates on N. Coast of Java at Prigi.

Mardharene Ships from Bali Balelang

D. to D. 1 Apr. 1804

Murder of King of Banten.

In Pasitan

D. to D. 17 Apr. 1805

Sigarawedi in Pala area = 32 Ships anchor = 400 men come ashore.

from Bali / Bugis

R.T. Purwadipura + 15 Mantris from Sidhong Tengen would leave for Pasitan to investigate.

Netradipura to Mas T. Netrawijaya at Yogya

32 Ships - 17 stay Anchored out at Nca Rest taken ashore

400 men = Nelitbo give presents of Ginger Borneo, Benzoin.

Local Nee chickens ½ Rp. Hens 1 Real

1 Bahar of Rice for 2 gun.

Tompo Rice for 3 Piekuls of Pepper

3 Buffaloes exchanged for 200 Rials worth of
Benzoin, Ginger, Iron, Salt.
9 Days long = Watch Lock-Lights + in evening Tandak Dances.
(? Balinese)
Locals Refuse to tell them about Roads into Interior.

ID. to ID.
19 Apr. 1805 HBM Needs 2 3lb cannon to Pantai
+ 24 Balls to guard Harbour

ID. to ID
26 Apr. 1805. News from Nala that various pirates from Nigarwedi.
penetrated as far as Nala + on 29 Benar 1729
do Battle + Reg. of Panurusan/ Bangil/ Malang.
in Malang Desa Gondang Legi.
Patih of Malang wounded.

ID. to ID.
8 May 1805 Rekamena Cirebon Javanese captured for 2 months
By Pirates escapes at Pulo Rempo.

Return of Rekoa Mena of Pura of Patia Pinang in Ceneton 4 May 1805 Yogya
Captured + 20 others (Men, Women, Children) By Nakodah Batty of 15 pirate Ships
Captured on N. Coast.
Each Ship (New of 20 + 2 6 pond. cannon.
+ Munkeis / Blunderbusses.
Learn that Pirates from Timor (speak Malay)
Heads of pirates named Raja Patuk Nanak/ Raja Unus
at Cilacap capture more Inhabitants + 2 cannon.
Escapes By Swimming to Shore at Nigarawidi.

R.T. Purwadipura to R.T. Nimradimingrat n.d.
Dimarga of Cilacap. Nagayuda/ Mertawara/ Suraminggala/ Kartajaya 2 Released By pirates
Dimarga Nagakarya of Nala Region of Pantai.
Raja Patuk Nama/ Raja Unus
Patih Pul Rapul + Chinese Encik Putih
pirates from Timor / Bugis
35 Ships each + 50-60 people 4 large/ 20 Small cannon
at Desa Prigi Nayub dance at night
Watch Lock-Lights By Day

H 6986

ANJ
1803
(Yogya)

-1803-
(all dates in January unless otherwise stated)

7 Jan 1803
Yogya → Jala.
Jogya → Jala)

New Jala appointment Regent Cirasaba R Ario Mertanigara:
Jala MN Regent permitted to Return Home:

Mataram Surenggeng – Jayawinata Dies
P. Djakusuma Takes his place as onder Regent.
Son R.T. Jayawinata = appt'd as Bp. Mijil By HB II

5 Mar 1803
Res Yogya → Gov.

MN (Yogya) Regent given
Permission to Return Home

5 July 1803
Res Yogya → Jala

PB IV appoints own Brothers as Pr. Ario. Dipanegara
Cousin P. Ario Adinegara

Regent Kertasana, R.T. Sumadiwiria Dismissed
Son of R.T. P. Jayakusuma / appointed in his Place as -

Wafgaande Stukken van Sept 1803 – Dec 1807 = – Died 1795 – R.T. Jayakusuma
(Wakenaar) (Late Regent)

22 Aug 1803
Yogya → Jala.

Banks Jala Res for news
Brother of PB IV P. Natakusuma (also) Recently Dies
+ Son-in-law of P. Purwadiningrat:
Married R.M. Ario Gandakusuma - raised as
P. Ario. Adiwijaya.

25 Sept
Res Yogya

Uniform of Regt Pandoan (Yogya MN)
R.T. Natawijaya - Robber Band -

27 Sept
Res Yogya

Younger Brother of HB II R.M. Sudarma = Raised as
P. Sanjakusuma.

* Ratu Ageng, mother of HB II -
|| Sick for a few Days Recovering a Lake
which the Old Woman Had at the Side of a small
Pond (? at Segaluja) = gets a Fever.

|| Newly PROMOTED Head Bandang Kidul Jan Jin Jing *
Raised as CAPITAN CINA in Yogya

18 Oct 1803 — Death of Sultan Hamengku Buwono Ageng
Res Yogya

31 Oct 1803 — Death of Regent of PANOLAN: R.T. Natawijaya
Res Yogya — son R.Ng. Natadiningrat raised in his father's place.

7 Nov 1803 — Return of 3rd Regent:
Res Yogya — R.T. Pranyasentika → Sipang / Bantaran
(Sent of 4th Regent Hamengku Buwono)
to Yogya - Replaced from
Sipang → Mailan
NOL gR p. LXXV

Mailan to Return
Decided Disturbances
Cross the Bridge to Sipang.

R.T. Natawijaya: Assist Yogya Sale
Regency from Pamaraya → Kedim)
Sipang / Panolan.

Mas T. Sumanegara / Regency Sipang / Kapadang

H 1986

II LXXVI

12 NOV 1803

Res Yogya-

Jala

AvJ
1803
(Yogya)

-1803-

CONCERNING Chinese ('Plot')

in BANYUMAS - considers verwg great importance.

via OR II = HB II asked to send out armed men:

to Rima / Lédok / Karang Dhuwur / Bajulen / Kédhu

To round up Chinese.

Tengaan near Wakaraja = 2 Emoscans sent.

Chinese plot in Banyumas.

A.N.
Yogya
Letter
No. 49

YOGYA
1803 (July)

26 July
Waterloo
→ Engelhard
N.

PRESENTS FOR SULTAN HB II ON TAKING OFFICE (July 1803)
carriage - elephant - Persian horse -

VAN DER BERG WOULD ADD A BIMANESE HORSE:
leaves for Semarang

NO JAVANESE ALLOWED INTO STABLES OF THE SULTAN:
PATIH NOT ALLOWED TO OWN BIMANESE HORSES:

—

3 Aug.
Waterloo →
Engelhard

HB II appoints 2nd Bupati in Sriboganan
area (SABRANGJUNA) to be subordinate to
R. Rangga.
ALL BUPATIS IN YOGYA:

7 Aug.
Waterloo →
Engelhard

LACKS A PRANULATOR:
in Yogya

VDB II comes to discuss affairs of state:

17 Aug.
Waterloo →
Engelhard

HB II comes out of KRATON to watch
TOURNAMENT:
COMPLAINTS of COURTLINESS of PARTIES for
Javanese at least Days
VAN DER BERG BOX BUSKETEER WATERLOO

—

CONFIRENCE at KRATEN NOT yet finished
(MORSEN)
VAN DER BERG goes to check
from Wala]

19 Aug.
Waterloo
→ Engelhard

"Het afsteÿd Heer your EXCELLENCY had with CAPT HB II
now resolved in a friendly fashion"
(? NEGOTIATIONS for LAND)
HOPES THAT ENGELHARD'S VISIT to VDB II would go well.

CARPENTERS arrive for WORK on GOVMENT BUILDINGS
WATERLOO Dissolution of Regents / PATIH

12 Aug 1803 WATERLOO ENGELHARD

R. Rangga. Prawiradirja * To Him By VOC
days Payment of Taxes, 6 months in arrears
→ Minister.

WATERLOO - Up Oraido Him days He Hen Nes Dones well
1.300 Rond Nother Silva Money]

20 Aug 1803 WATERLOO → ENGELHARD]

WATERLOO + 2nd Ros DOMIS:
→ visit to HB II / Ratus
CP / Ratus

Extreme/gross lack of economy

4 Sept 1803 WATERLOO → ENGELHARD

"Vermeerde ingooligheid" of the SULTAN in Money Matters"
CP unable to do
anything in Money Matters to help
Him.]

NO Interviews ABOUT PROPOSED
Marriage Between Yogya - Dala]

3 Sept 1803 WATERLOO → ENGELHARD]

3 minutes before 10 o'clock (7 Sept 1803)
very severe earthquake
according to old people in Yogya had never
felt such a strong tremor before

MUCH DAMAGE IN KRATON/TAMAN SARI:

Ngawatreja — New Buildings put up by the
Sultan's Estate — Sultan damaged]

CHINESE TEMPLE completely damaged (all water
drained from Pools]

N.W. BUNWARK & FORT Damaged

IN 17 days 4 serious earthquakes:

Quarrel Rangga – HB II

13 Sept 1803 WATERLOO – ENGELHARD

QUARREL BETWEEN R. RANGGA → HB II *
Because Rangga Dezes some Land which had
been given in perpetuity to a Court Dignitary

Rangga's wife summoned back to the KRATON
(Ratu Madunetna)

Mother-in-law of Rangga excluded from affairs
Regents ordered go after other women:

Both conniving Rangga + Ratu summoned
to HB II which was a good sign:

Yogya Letters A.N. No:49

1803 (Sept)
(Yogya)

15 Sept 1803 Waterloo to England

WATERLOO TO MEET HB II & EUROPEAN LADIES AT SULTAN'S COUNTRY PAVILION AT PURWAREJA:

HB II EXTREMELY TAKEN & ENGLISH LADIES:

HANDING OVER & BIMANTORO LANDS - SIDAYU Jatilo.

22 Sept 1803 Waterloo to England

PAYMENT TO RADEN RANGGA OF 1,366 ROYAL MATTEN FOR WORK

RICE TRADE IN BROBOSAN SHOULD PICK UP
BUT NEW 2ND REGENT & BROBOSAN APPOINTED BY HB II (SANCKUNING) STILL IN YOGYA:

QUESTION & MARRIAGE & HB II's DAUGHTER: R.A. SUPIRAH
RUMOURS THAT SHE WOULD BE MARRIED TO
R.O. NATADININGRAT:

MERAPI ERUPTING / ALSO ERUPTIONS NOTICED (1805)
ON GUNUNG / SUNDARA

RADEN RANGGA MANY ENEMIES AT COURT *
CP especially biased against him:

28 Sept 1803 Waterloo to England

TROUW FEAST
BIRTHDAY FEAST FOR SULTAN'S CHILDREN
& LOYALTY
JUSTICE CONFIRMATION FROM PATIH THAT
NATADININGRAT TO MARRY RADJ
SUPIRAH
THOUGH P.NK MORE CIRCUMSPECT.
BUT BY HB II FEAR THAT NK WOULD GET EVEN MORE
GREATER FOLLOWING BY SUCH A MARRIAGE

CP
+R.A AYU SRIWULAN (RENCANA WULAN) } VERY MUCH IN DANGER THIS MARRIAGE]

30 Sept 1803 WAR 100 → ENGLAND]

MEETING of R.T. ADIPATI RAKUNUMA
ABOUT NEED for RICE from U. GRESIK
to COME ONTO the MARKET to feed
PLAN for VOC TROOPS
IN PASWIR.

26 Sept 1803
VAN DEN BERG → BATAVIA

HIGH TIME HB II
OPPOSED as REGARDS NEW MEASUREMENTS
DIVISIBILITY for LAND.
NEWS that TAKES 100 CACAHS of LAND AWAY from
a DESA NEAR VALA. (called LUYUK)
all INHABITANTS FLEE to VALA area
and SUBMIT to P. MANGKUPRAJA:

2 Dec 1798
LETTER BANDON VAN RESIDENT de PANKADEN → HB II

Receives letter of HB II 14 Jumadilakir 1725
Marriage PLANS of HB II
R. RANGGA. PB III → R. Adj. MURNIAH
(ORPHAN SON of P.B. II)
R.T. NATADIWIRIA → R. Adj. MURDIAH
(NEW REGENT)
(RADEN SAYID)
R.T. PRAWIRAYUDA → R. Adj JARIMA
(NEW REGENT)

MARRIAGES TO TAKE PLACE:
18 Jumadilakir Year JIMAWAL

6 OCT 1803
TRANSLATED LETTER DRII → ADIPATI of VALA MANGKUPRAJA

NEWS of R. RANGGA that a EUROPEAN FROM PASWIR
NAMED GABRIEL ERNST COMES to JIPANG/
PANULAN TO BUY TEAK WOOD (in area
CONTROLLED BY R. NATAWIJAYA)
TAKES a HOUSE in DESA GEREMPANG:
BUT ROBBED/ KILLED WITH CHINESE ASST.]
REQUEST TO SEND COMMISSION from YOGYA TO
INVESTIGATE CASE of MURDER of
R. RANGGA.

A.N. Yogya Letters A.N No. 49

1803 (OCT)
(Yogya

RATU AGENG (Tegalreja)
Progressing somewhat in health

RADEN RANGGA still in bad favour at court *
attempts to stay long away from court
But manner not one to endear him to
NOT "egregious" enough HB II
to deal * HB II

7 OCT 1803 Waterloo → England

RATU AGENG dies at 7 o'clock in the morning:
affairs for RADEN RANGGA *
going better - seems would be pardoned
EK OR II goes surety for his good
behaviour in the future:

(P.O.'s Letter)
RANGGA receives pardon through intervening
2 Brothers-in-law [PUMADININGRAT] OR II]
and Rath allowed to go back:

18 OCT 1803 Waterloo → England

R.T. PUMADININGRAT says RATU AGENG
had clong opening but not yet dead

24 OCT dies at 3 o'clock in the afternoon
WATERLOO visits KRATON to condole * HB II

(pf.)

25 OCT 1803 Waterloo → England

BURIAL of RATU AGENG at Tegalreja
LYING IN STATE IN KADIPATEN (DALEM (P)
* HB II and all family present.
All SULTAN'S FAMILY should go to IMOGIRI
CP should follow CORPSE TO NEAR PASUCBAN
(V. ALLEN 2)

5 O'CLOCK RETURN to KADIPATEN met by 4 OLD WIVES
Summoned to Rear:
But REFUSES LOSS of Prestige wishes to ENTER from
THE FRONT

BUT CP VERMONT WATERLOO ENDED

absolutely charming to Mimi impressions of
Orient Ship → VOC

26 OCT
ENGELAND → WATERLOO

NEWS of PEACE of AMIENS: ENGLAND FRANCE
REPUBLIC BATAVIAASCHE REPUBLIEK
UKOMO to be INVOLVED

29 OCT
WATERLOO → ENGELAND

RAJA AGENG BIVOUAC at BAGIRI
4 HOURS DISTANT from YOGYA

NB II ; CP 3 REMAIN at HOME → BOTH VERY DISTRESSED ; — at LOSS of RAJA AGENG ;

all ACTIVE FOLLOW CORPSE → BAGIRI

28 OCT 1803
WATERLOO → ENGELAND

RAJA AGENG's
APPARENTLY ON DUTY DEATH BEDHAD VAID:

"JULIAN : De weg die Ik aflegge NU is zwaar, en nu
gevoel ik! niets meer DANTE gemeente MENS te wezen,
Houd dit my zoon voor oogen en geloofd niet,
Dat ofschoon UW nu VORUT zijt, dat uw na u dood
iets meer is dan als een gemeen BALLOON (CANOON),
en leeft daar na! — "

SEEMS makes Deep Impression on —
NB II]

31 OCT 1803
WATERLOO → ENGELAND

R.T. URMADININGRAT → UTUP'D ANTAGONISMS
DR II + OUTER REGENTS]
causes DIFFICULTY in clearing up affairs
murdered EMPEROR GABRIEL in GROBOGAN]

A.N. Yogya Letters No. 49

4 NOV 1803 WATERLOO ENGLAND

1803 (NOV) (Yogya)

R.A. Sapra-Wijaya = Sista Ratu

? Bpr. Prabhu Pati Agung. Dubbeltjes

TAXES (ON TOBACCO) at Tollgates in Kedu 2 duits p. picul
IN MATARAM 3" " "

Raising of TAX ON Pikul 1-2 DUBBELTJES in Kedu:

Bp. Pacitan Reg. of Padagangan.

R. Ng. JASRAWIJAYA: Later Becomes Patih of R. PWD III Killed 1810 17 Oct.

1. Mas. Tum. SUNANASARA, Mas Ng. SUNADIRJA } SUNAN PLACES AN EXTRAORDINARILY CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE IN THE PEOPLE]

R. Ayu
RING. JASRAWIJAYA USTRI of RATU AGUNG:
∴ HBII MUST CALL HER "MOTHER" ||

o GRANDSON of MANGKUNAGARA = EXTREMELY FAMOUS IN MATARAM ||
BECAUSE HAD SERVED HBI THROUGHOUT HIS
fight against Dutch 1749-1755
always REMAINED TRUE to HBI
HAD PROCLAIMED THAT 'BLOOD of MANGKUNEGARA
SAME AS MY BLOOD."

Sri Kumar 'Sarapati' p. 153 on Balinese Mangkunegara.

VERY DIFFICULT TO DEVISE MEANS FOR MURDERING EUROPEANS IN KEDU] Murdered Europeans with His own Hands

USTRI of Mas. Ng. SUNADIRJA → FIRST CONCUBINE of HBII (R.A. Sepuh)
Has CHILDREN by Her - EXTREMELY BELOVED by.

∴ BEING TO HARDON THEM! / SUNANASARA, USED IN SUNADIRJA'S
FOR PUTTING ROBBERS] EXTREMELY GOOD FOOTING IN
GOOD YOGYA COURT

HBII getting ONCE SPIES
FOR death of RATU AGUNG GOES TO NGAWAKRJA]

2 LONG CONVERSATIONS AT NIGHT

YUSUF DIVANISRAT about Hafiz's zeal in presenting affairs to the SULTAN MS II

urges UD to condition DR II as his brother

(Hafiz also had spent 5 years in 2nd Res's Yoga : appointed 1798)

A.N.
Yogya
No. 49

Waterloo →

Daendels II
Circular
letter]
20 Oct 1803

1803 (Yogya)
(Nov)

WRITTEN a CIRCULAR LETTER about
SECURITY in VL
CONFERENCE in CONSEQUENCE
PATIHS & Dalo (Mangkubumaja)
Yogya (DR II)

20 Nov 1803
Engelhard →
Waterloo

Teak Bearing →
Regents & BLORA + SURROUNDING areas
had FORBIDDEN Dalo & Teak WOOD
EXTREMELY NECESSARY NOW + IMPENDING
WAR with the ENGLISH
∴ TEAK CONTRACTS on OLD BASIS:

23 Nov
Waterloo
→ Engelhard

REMONSTRATES + NB II about NEED for
KEEPING Teak RATES on OLD FOOTING

9 Nov 1803
Wat → Eng

MOTHER-IN-LAW & WATERLOO → KRATON
To MEET RADEN / WAT meets NB II in an
"EXTREMELY GOOD MOOD"

NB II in GOOD MOOD BECAUSE WAT GETS BOAT for
OUTING on POND in TAMAN SARI
Ready v. QUICKLY / PAINTINGS
DECKING OUT with FLAGS.
ENGLISH FLAGS MOST BELOVED
PRIDE STABLE NOW the BIMANESE]

10 Nov
Wat-Eng

EUROPEAN WAR DECLARED

16 Nov
Wat-Eng

DEN DU ENG 2 KANCILS (MALACCA) CAUGHT on HUNTING
TRIP in SURABAYA KIDUL.

30 NOV 1803 WAT-ENG

VENDU Rima Letters to PATIH of Jala Ngoya

To clear up Remaining affairs between them

Top Marriage:

"Jala D'Effendi Principal Inhabitant from Hell (Ngoya) the Woman is a Dissembler in his Heart, who will never be on good terms with Van den Berg. Hypocrite (verwaard) Villeso take him into his confidence.."

"Van den Berg must pay in Jala must practice more Politics and Hypocrisy - whenever he talks with the Patih over outstanding affairs.

"Natural hate from the Negroes to this court"
(Ngoya)

"Het zeggen van de keyzer goed opschrijven, zo en dan de verkrijgen in de zaaken gewerkt is, zo moet ik my volkomen vertrouwen op de Compagnie stellen, dat zy nimmer zal gedoogen dat myn hof voor dat van Ngoya zal vernield worden, want ik ben vorst de zeer over geschillen tusschen Hell en Ngoya met het zegt niet uitgaat, en dat alleen toeschrijving aan myn Rijks Bestuurder Dirk het best daar-over met de van welgens de VOC aan myn Kraton Heelt gemaakt Beraadslagt heeft."

Patih Klatten

STORY TOLD By Principal Worthy Bupati → SINDUNEGARA
P. Mangkubumi (Jala) in League + Chinese in
Banyumas ... News sent to V.d.Berg

Despite hatred of Chinese allies Kartasura
P. Mangkubumi do Barbarous
"A Prince that would be capable of anything."

Spy sent to Banyumas - Plot only Convicts of 27 persons
only Swear a Brotherhood
(Kongsi)
(Peranakans)

A.N
Yogya
No. ~~87~~ 49

30 NOV
1803
WAT-ENG

1803 (NOV)
Yogya

Java's (Security) appears to be in a crisis
would peace last?
Every day enemy from OUTSIDE. Too much
& plotg Chinese
Pranakanon within]

Early during SS.g van Overstraten
Van den Berg a translator at Yogya

Best to have one akampong especially for Chinese
Pranakano reckoned @ 25.000 in
Central Java

Van Overstraten
plans to set up such akampong
on W. side of Surabaya River //
(? Brantas)

New Vaste Bandhar set up at Jemen
some Yogya Daengan Soldiers robbed]
by Chinese (Tambour
Nitipran-
-ira

CP Djawa up & conspiring g Prajurits to send
Waterloo Dunmont
to Jemen

Wiraguna → CP's Patih
to withhold CP

Wak: message to Vala – to V.d.Berg orders Chinese
to hand over Tambour immediately
Very nearly OPEN CONFLICT Vala-Yogya.

"Sultan is adopting his old dooming behaviour
and Day + Night makes the Rounding his places
(Pesanggrahans), He resides preferably in the
Limestone Hills" (Zijn neiging de Sultan begint
thans zijn oude gang weder te gaan, en zwerft nacht en
dag om zijn plaatsen rond, hij logeert thans bij
preferentie op de kalkberg."

Gampiz?

11 Dec 1803
WAT. - ENG

APPROACHG PUASA in Yogya
Resid

Payments for
ENDING q TERM for TAX ON PROBOSARI area
SHOULD a NEW TERM BE ENDEAVOURED?
NEED for NEGOTIATION + R. Rangga:
(NEW PAYMENT to HIM)
→.

(? VOC Leasing Teak Forests in PROBOSARI)

28 NOV 1803
WATERLOO
Circular
letter V.d. Berg;
ENG

PLOT q CHINESE in BANYUMAS:
CONNECTION + PLOT Tegal/CHERIBON
They Rot Chinese had asked for TROOPS from
Sala] Thumenggung comes from Sala
CHANCE
BUT ONLY BROTHERHOOD SWORN in HONEY Chinese in
CHERIBON
NO POLITICAL DANGER]

26 Dec
1803
WATERLOO
→ ENG

VISIT to PEPPER GARDENS in LOANO
SUNDOTEN in a DEPLORABLE STATE

31 Dec 1803
WATERLOO →
ENG.

WATERLOO TO MEET SUNAN
at WANACATUR: TO give HONEY to CP
BUT HONEY DO BRAWIJAYA that MB II
Takes CP for MINISTER]
DO WATERLOO HAS TO DISCAT OUT BOLDY and give
HONEY IN PERSON TO CP.

TALK + MB II ABOUT MEANT q GETTING RID of
BANDITS FROM VL:

MB II gives WATERLOO a present q HORSES.

1804

Mack. Pr. vol. 21

1804

Sumadiningrat / Natayuda
Rawalas.

Rawala
for
Sumadiningrat.
20.1.

p. 199 Sumadiningrat raised as
|| Bupati Salem.
gedhong tengin

Similar to office held by Natayuda
Bearing former title of R.T. Sumadiningrat
(Flower of the nation)

Given 1000 cacahs of land.
governing wong
Lands in Wadawala, Kalirat, Wanatu,
Nejegan, Tulung, Kesontan
50 cacahs.

p 202 Table of provisions at Pacitan.

1 Buffalo	3 1/2	Sp. D
Padi per Hangmat	1	"
1 Bullock	2	"
1 Sheep	1	"
4 goats	1	"
30 fowls	1	"
4 ducks	1	"

Discovery of new coal Bed at Maja N. of Pacitan.

p 201 Corn Measure

Pochong — quantity of unthrashed rice stalks which a man is capable of embracing within the grasp of his hand.

Quantity varies.

2 Pochongs = 1 geding
5 gedings = 1 Nanga.
5 Nangas = 1 Hamlet

Hangmak

I Hamilit in Kĕdu = 1450 catties
N. Payang = 1050 "
S " = 625 "
Bagĕlèn = 425 "
Rèma = 225 "
E. Pidtrucks = 275 "
Pacitan = 312½ "

p 253-4 Nawala for Central Districts

MB " appoints Patikèn = Tumĕnggung Miji

Tum. receiving orders direct from Sultan + no other control. Subject to

to exercise Effect Sumadiningrat

given name R.T. Natayuda

given 250 cacahs

Kalitan, Pakauman, Pakunèn, Kalisalam, Manganti, Krucĕk, Kĕdulan, Changal, Kĕpot, Kĕbumèn, Pakumprengan.

given in A.J. 1731 (1804)

Katitan, Pomahan, Bondolan, Changaliywang, 20 cacah.

Palaken	4	cacah	Mongang	2	
Gamawang	8		Ngamplak	2	
Nanjkan/ Purbonganti	8		Tangolanging	4	
Pyakan	8		Koripan	12	
Karsanan	4		Kalapa	12	Katog 4
Waso	8		Maguwang	24	
Puwet	6		Lobang	40	
Kagungan	8		Pamampir	4	
Pakuwon	2		Inkatundan Kalayan Payamban	} 36	
Krĕtèk	4		Kali Punèn	4	
			Padurèpa	4	

H 6984

AVJ
1804 -1804-
(Jogya)

17 Feb 1804
Res Jogya

Differences Between Jogya / Sala =
Onta Jicang / Pakidulan / Pasampakan /
Gintan / Parimpon / Kobang and also
affair at Dilanggu + Bp. WDN. PWD III
NOW sorted out.
By Treaty Between 2 Patchg Sala / Jogya.

5 Mar 1804
Res Jogya

ROOBay in TUBAN:
En. Defeants from Rembang / Jogya / Sala / Surabaya
sent.
also R.T. Natanijaya (Panolang)
Mayt. Jumanigar (Kepadangan)
R.T. Sasradiningrat (Rajikwisi)
R.T. Prawirasentika (Bawerna)
R.T. Natadiwiria (Balarang) } all to send
and Pranirayuda } help.
Pangt. Surapatma (Japan)
R.T. Jayakusuma (Kertasana)

22 Mar.
Res Jogya.

GARÉBÉG BÉSAR.

26 Mar.
Res Jogya

Pawning / Sala / Kraton alienation g
certain Pusakas = which belong to Sultan g Kraton /
Surabaya / N. Coast Regencies. NOT POSSIBLE IN JOGJA -
Regents in Jogya - only possess necessary Ornaments for their
Rank - Rose given by HB II for their posts.
3x p. week = madeleg ? at State ceremonies!
Now possibility g alienation g
Pusakas / State ornaments by Princes /
Regents -
Sultan would never alienate any g his
Pusaka

1 April 1804 Res Yogya → Sala

Water loo → HB II to Talkoven State affairs:
Due cannot spend too long because a Royal wedding.
Bndet Danurej's wife
has to wait ½ an hour before
Dangdat arrives
(? wedding NO)
NOT specified in the letter)

6 April 1804
Res Yogya → Sala

DISMISSING Patih MANGKUPRAJA DENT to CANJUMAS.
on the advice of Outer Regent Cakranegara
1st Dalem Regent Surya Dilaga.

10 April
Res Yogya → Sala

Letter for Cakranegara
Suradilaga } from OR II about
Dismissing Mangkuprajo.

13 April
Res Yogya → Sala.
II p. LXXVII

HB II Dismisses R.T. Wiryadiningrat from DC to OR
Replaces him By Raden Mangkuyuda.

24 April
Res Yogya.

Letter Gov. Semarang about
Purchasing Pikuls (125 lbs)
Cotton Cloth for 15 guilders
Thread p. pikul.
(Katoen garen)
Only once a year Cotton Thread can be bought:
when Mai Regent (Sunda) Yogya.

Cotton Thread from MN Regents

After sorting = sold By the 100 threads
4½ - 5 - 6 Rond Realen middling
600 strings (threads) = 1 Pikul. price 5¼ Rond Realen.
Twines
Must pay 31½ → 42 Rond Realen.

would be difficult to gather Together
25-30 pikuls would be extremely difficult
to get 50-60 Pikuls

2 May 1804
Res Yogya → Sala.

Letter from POIV By Gandek Prayaningrat
→ HB II telling of Dismissing Mangkuprija.
appointment of R.T. Cakrajaya as R. Adip. Danuningrat.

H 6986

AvJ
1804 -1804-
(Yogya)

5 May 1804 Prices Rice for 2 weeks reaches Nowa before Jp A.
Res Yogya * Recorded during Revd. Realen 3 46 p. 100 (Cattles)
(or 1 pikul.)
Patent Cocoanut Oil (Klappen 6 Stuivers
Clappus Olie) p. Bottle

Huge Price only Begins to Fall yesterday White Rice 30 Stuivers
less
p. pikul.
{ Clappus Olie
{ Red Rice Remains the same:
Clappus Olie in Kidhu - 10 pennies (Stuivers)
p. Bottle

11 June 1804 All Materials gathered for start on the FORTRESS
Res Yogya Klatien (Mendong).
HBH spreads Building Material evenly over all His
Agents.
Each Agent Responsible for his part:

21 June 1804 Hopes is Relieved:
Res Yogya Plan with R.T. Natayuda to make an agreement by point for
to Free at Bedaya.
people fleeing Kidhu (R.T. Natayuda)
would be forced to Kell here
+ Natayuda says he has planted 150,000
cocoa trees.

18 July HBH gives orders → DRII / R. PHO III / R.T. Urmad (wingrat)
Res Yogya Natayuda / Kyai Wiryawira (Patih of Kartasalen)
+ 2 lesser Heads of CP → to go to Klatien.
Klatien agreement · 62 Fort
on Sat 21 July 1804
Waterloo would also go there
To content Patih of Kala / Regt Kala about FORT.

Accurately
28 July Waterloo - Suspects Mendong / Klatien + DJ Res Kala:
Res Yogya. Lt. Col Von Wolfzogen.
Decision to build Fort at Klatien Lies between 2 Rivers
with water:

Building Fort at Klaten

Laying Batavian Republic + Laying 21 Gun
First Stone Laid.
25 July (See CopieBook I p. 91)
28 July Res + Yogya Prijayis
Return.

// LXXVII
3 Aug 1804
Res. Yogya

INDIGO FACTORY IN LOANO

Only Factory on NB II's Domaine = Stand for 13 years
Destroyed on NB II's (1789 - 1802)
Request in 1802

Indigo in Loano

produces → Dec 1796 125 pounds ( ) ⟨
→ July 1798 625 " ⟨ Indigo
→ July 1800 488 " ⟨
→ May 1801 250 " ⟨ Factory
1488.

100 Families in LOANO: Delegated to tend INDIGO PLANTS:
production small for Labour - But land not suitable for Indigo production.
as much
Land produces 2 pikuls in Loano
as would " 10 " in Pikalongan/Pekalongan.

30 Sept 1804
Res Yogya

Duties humbly to be imposed Buying cotton Yarn at 15 Sp D
could only get it at between 31½ - 42 p. Pikul
1 Rond Real - 2 Sp. Dollars. 2.80

NB II pays DR II for 60 pikuls = 21⅔ Rond. Real p. Pikul
DR II
Payment of 1800 12400 Sp D. for 60 pikuls (80 Sp D p. Pikul)
R.R. But some Pikuls missing

Cotton Thread cheapest Buy on Boundary + N. Coast Regencies
suggest Res of Pegal could produce the
CROTT Thread.

COTTON Has to Be
Transported Ran into VL
from Banyumas/ Kedu → Yogya = at least 40 Sp D
p. pikul in Tolls

COTTON NOT
produced in VL
Has To Be
Imported

Materials cost Double/ Treble in Yogya:

H 6986

AWJ
1804
(Yogya)

1804 = Tahun Alip (AJ. 1731)

22 Okt.
Res Yogya → Sala — Messengers from Sala
To report marriage of Mng. Wusti
R. Aj. Wulan ing + Patih Danuningrat

22 Okt
Res Yogya — HB II sends PRIESTS from Yogya: / Tombs ing Imogiri? (Ida Tegal Arum)
along N. coast from Tegal → Surabaya → Madura
To visit graves of his ancestors + Wali
To give offerings: / graves van eerste Bijzonderheden

HB II (Sultan) 2 great Payung which must not be altered

PEOPLE SENT:
2 Kiais = Kyai Imam / Kyai Kemiri
2 Penghulu: Kyai Selaya / Kyai Ahmad
Priests

Subject of Rada called Basar.
2 Modins: Kyai Idris / Kyai Kasatriyan.

according to Rickles, graves of PB I et Kadilangu esp. important

Ngurmah (Imam)
Desen.
Kadilangu / Mosque Demak (see attempt PB IV 1811 To

Tegal
all go to Gegesang in Pemalang area: Bakung, Panjanharan, (Regain Three Lords.)
To graves of all great Kings / Saints in Demarang -
Cakrayana (in Kuwarang) - Demak - Adilangu / Kali Nyamat) (in Demak area), Kudus Murya Kedaan / Bonan (Kudus area), Ngayu, Jakakat, Jendang, Pekandangan, Giri, Bandar, Panjang, Tanah Suci, Gepura, Krejalā, Surabaya, Ampel, Banon Petak, Katrapan, Bungkul, Ayer Malā (in Madura)
(Puasa in Dec.

22 Okt — 9 Dragoons on guard in Kraton Daily
Res Yogya — always 3 on guard duty (Jaga) 2 before Kust gate + Kraton, 1 Before the Cannon (gender)

14 Nov — Arrival of messengers from Surabaya:
Mantri Kartajaya / Priyayi Penghulu
To visit graves of Sultan's ancestors at Teran + other Yogya places.

20 NOV 1804 — communication that Sunan permits new Regents (Dalo) to Return Home.
Res Yogya → Jala
Reigning Japaraja: R.T. Jasadjaya
Raised as R.T. Nagaranijaya.

26 NOV — Messenger & Patih Danuningrat =
Res Yogya → Jala — one Patih & DN = Mas. Ng. Dannukiama.

29 Dec. — Letter Gong Java 23 Dec 1804:
Res Yogya — O Why is Rice so Scarce & Expensive?

✳ ① EXHAUST ING FIELDS
Due to Increasing PLANTING of Rice.
Over Ancestors years – EXHAUSTING the FIELDS:
usually 2 sometimes 3 Harvests off the Fields in One year –
Production over 25-30 year period Fixed
Soy at 3 Stacks (Rangmalen) Poor Malkander
Sole only 2 (Rangmalen)

✳ ② Increase in TRANSPORT COSTS:
Earlier ½ Ducatoon could Hire a Horse from
Yogya → Semarang
Now at least 1 Ducatoon.
Each Horse 2 Pikuls Rice ∴ price Increased By
½ Ryd. D per Stack.

✳ ③ much greater POPULATION Java:
Pop Had Doubled Every in 50 years:
(Throughout Java)
1755 Man 5-6 children = 2 still alive Ngabehi
1792 " " 200 " Grandchildren
MBII
NK Bonn circa 1755

Pangeran Danuningrat Not yet 30 years old Mas — Born c. 1775
(Young Ratu Anom (Has 28 29 children)
Later Ratu Mas)

1:6986

AVJ
1804
(Yogya)

-1804-

29 Dec
Res Yogya
→ Sem

2nd Division

?RICE CULTURE = DECREASE / INCREASE over last 25 years.

IF Rice Farmer remains NONE Rice CROP
over ALLOWANCE for his own CONSUMPTION
? Deliveries for Sultan?

Waterloo Replies →
NOT throughout JAVA CERTAIN INCREASE in Rice CULTIVATION.

"ONE HAS only to direct ones eyes to the LANDS which PRODUCE Rice, and which BEFORE 20 years ago were STILL WASTE and UNCULTIVATED"
(MEN BEHOEFT SLECHTS Zijn OOG te RICHTEN op DIE LANDEN WAAR MEN THANS RIJST VOORTBRENGT, EN DIE VOOR 20 JAREN NOCH WOEST EN ONBEBOUWD LAGEN.)

changed into
RICE FIELDS RECLAIMED FROM WOODS - MAKE the MOST LOVELY RICEFIELDS:
e.g. JAMBUS MTS in Kedhu.

RICEFARMER usually BRINGS his INCREASE/EXTRA CROP
to MARKET even FROM the FURTHEST DESAS
BUT BECAUSE HE HAS to PASS a LARGE NUMBER of DOUANES and BANDARS - the PRICE of RICE INCREASES.

PRICES of RICE?

For WHITE TABLE Rice = along ROAD THROUGH Kedhu from Semarang → Yogya (87 some Kms.
for a HORSE PIKUL (: 250 lbs)
of 240 Catties → 2nd. Pikuls.
65 DUBBELTJES = 6.50 guilders.
For less good quality:
60 DUBBELTJES

GENERALLY ONLY 2 MAIN SORTS of RICE ON MARKET in Yogya MOST USUAL PRICE of TABLE RICE = 100 DUBBELTJES p. PIKUL.
Lesser Quality 90 " " "

EXAMPLE PROFIT MAKING PRODUCER:

Bakul = Buys = 240 catties White Rice — 60 Dub
marketing Payaman

Hire of a Horse to take produce to Yogya — 16 Dub
Tax on Each Horse Pikul @ market — 2.8 "
Tollgates: Magelang (Semen) Kamalakkal — 9.8.
Malatten each 20 Suits 0.5

For Sale in Bazaar Yogya — 3.

1 Merg Horse abrost same as PROFIT: = 15. 6.

91. 6. = profit = ~~8.~~ — one Head

Usual Price for One Horse Pikul of Rice in Yogya Market
96 3/5 Dubbeltjes

∴ on 240 Catties = Bakul gelt 2. 3/5 per Pikul.
Scarcely 4 Dubbeltjes

Has to work 11 Hours = Dudes Bad/Impassable Roads
also must look out for Robbers -
one Pikul - 125 lbs.
Loyang of Rice = 3750 lbs for 30 Pikuls

RICE in Yogya = MORE EXPENSIVE THAN OTHER PLACES

poorer Roads: /
when compared Road along
N. Coast - to Surabaya.

and Smarkanda via State Rivers.
Rice in State 1/2 the cost than Yogya.

Bagelen / Banyumas / Rèma / Lèdok = vast yields of Rice:
But Transport DIFFICULT.

1804 Feb. Sept.

1752
2 Apr. 1752

PJ. Br. 42a
Yogya - Nala agreement 1792 - 1804

Acte van Verband. door de Sultan Soeuhoen Prins der Pangeran Adipatty Anom ten behoeve van de Doorluchtige geoctroyeerde Nederlandsche Oost Indische Compagnie verleend.

P. Adip. Anom appointed as Hereditary Prince.
passed over 3 Noor drie intrekping tot Sultan gepasseerd.

Yogya/Nala agreement

11 Feb. 1804

pp. 76-79

Acte van overeenkomst R. Adip. Mangkoenja/ Pamoenja II
To settle Quickly as possible
outstanding issues Between 2 courts Nitang/
Pakidoelan/ Pasampakkan/ Sinan/ Pamalang/
Lobang.

→ + Declaring appointment R. Rangga In interests of peace Between 2 courts.

:. Paths DISMISS outstanding matters + all Differences Settled

Meetings arranged for Secret Orders of MB II/ PA IV / N. Engelhard
6 copies made - 2 for each of courts
" " N. Engelhard.

Signed
2 Nawal 1730 (2 Feb 1804) Signed By MR/ PR
N.G. van der Berg / M. Hatchuss

Signed in Mo. of Res. Nala on 9 Feb. 1804.

IMPORTANCE of KLATHEN as a Rendezvous.

Port at
" KLATEN not yet Built "

27 Sept. 1804

pp. 87-96

Meeting DR II / Daendelsgraf at Nala Signed N.G. van der Berg.
21 Jumadilakir Alip 1731 (27 Sept. 1804)

For Local Security in Yk.

① Mantris / Tamtings to have right to Round up Vagabonds + send them to Nala
② To wear as oath sword to aid / assist Kiehs.
③ Orders are taken to Be given Royal Orders to Kiehs
④ Every Regency Howa to give ords to Chief Pikets To maintain local security

5. Small apparatus of 3-2 Murgh Nawab Tengkungar.*
Also to be similarly guarded
6. One Mantris / Tampings property Bricked to Return to their Districts.
7. If fail to carry out orders / punished by public Display on Panchaan to be Fenced in for a week long without Kris // Kecot Bikel guilty to be placed in Mat from 7-11 on Pasibaan for 1 week
8. Vagabonds to be rounded up & Bio for punishment.
9. If Desa attacked by Robbers - Nearby Desas to come to Rescue. To follow Robbers until Trail lost.
10. If Trail lost - Bikel to be punished by being placed on crossroad of Pasibaan for 1 week long
11. If Bikel still cannot find Trail upto 40 Days to be Beaten & Tanjer Blows.
12. If Suspicious people come to spend night in Desa Report to Penghulu / Village Head.
13. Purchasing of stolen goods / aiding - abetting criminals to be punished & 15 Tanjer Blows & Display on Panchaan & goods to be sold.
14 If Heads of Prajurits / Kliwons. Arb / Affect criminals for 2 weeks to be stripped of Bawat / Upperarm Payong / Lampit until Mid by count as ordinary subjects & punished accordingly
Family of Imam to be " By Taking away Kindaya / Bawat / Hanger But not Payong* for 2 weeks.
15. Punishment Similar for upkeep Roads if allows Robbers onto his Fields. High officials / Members of Royal family
16. If attack from Negya or Sea by Robbers But no proof found - affair to lapse / if proof found would be treated accordingly
18. If Mantris / Tampings take part & Robbers in activities & be banished to wood of Kabara & wife / children to be kept in Kraton
19. Kaminpuns / Kecot of Bupatis / Kliwons etc to take oath & co-operate & Bikels
21. If Chief Bandar attacked by Robbers - 300 Rials to be set aside & Track down Robbers. / If Robbers captured within

27 SEPT. 1804

Pp. Br. 4128
pp. 87-91

Jogja - Nala Agreement
on Local Security.

21. cont. appts. Time 300 Reals not to be given as Indemnity/
If not 300 Reals " " " "
+ those villages who had helped track down Robbers
to be given a douceur
Chinese living in villages who are not Bandars or guards at
Bandars to be treated in same way as Dan.

22. If Robbers not captured within 40 days = to be punished
by punishment to be stopped immediately Robbers captured. "

23. If Pahita (chiefs) persons involved in criminal
activities Robbers to be punished by Dutch Resident
If crimes small proportions to be imprisoned in Kontja
Nala for a short time/ If serious to be referred to
Raad van Justitie Semarang.

1804 - 05

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 36
1803 - 1810.

Waterloo -
N Engelhard.
20 Mar. 1804

In presence of Patih, + all patim / titled Tumenggungs.

Pangeran Adinegara / Dipakusuma.
Regent of CP - Wiraguna
2 Ist Panjin of Sultan
} in all 12 persons

Represent Sultan + Whole Court
Salute of 21 guns from Fort
Raising of new Batavian flag
Republic. at Residency house.

Id. to Id.
22 Mar. 1804

HRH Sends suspicious Bayalali to enquire into anything lacking in Fort
Pemangs of Bayalali at present in Yogya for Ganteg Benar.
∴ Communion to be postponed for some days.

Id. to Id.
24 Jun. 1804

Jan Jin Ning - contracts to build new Stadhuis at Semarang

Id to Id
12 Jul. 1804

Capture of 2 Jav. smugglers Trunadangga / Putra.
in Yogya area
Had sailed from Palo Pinang / Malacca / Batavia / Semarang.

Id. to Id.
10 Aug. 1804

Suicide of Chinese Bandhar Jan Joen of Japan accused of Extortionate practices on Sultan's mancanagara subjects
placed under arrest in Blokkamer of Fort.
Hangs himself by kabaya from nail on door.

Extortion of Bandhan Japan.

23 Sept 1805

Soldier Frans Paul = settles at Jsol of Kerapi = earns a living by making/selling butter.

Takes on a girl called Kuwat = earlier a Tandhak girl of who had fled from the court. HBII

Sel Inventaris no. 37 article on Tandhak

Rēnawijaya } in charge of Tandhak girls in Prov. of Mataram
Nēlradirana } discover Kuwak at Pasar of Trowulan

Paul chases after them shoots Rēnawijaya dead at Nēlis mortally wounds Nitradirana.

Paul placed under arrest in Kost Sultan informed of what steps should be taken.

Murder of a Chinese near Desa of Karang Mojo
Bagong/Rukmo 2 Javanese accused of murder.

1805

BOLEIJ
N VAN B
No. 4
p. 2.

1805

Letter uit Penang 1805 door Wiese.

See article of Baron van Rheede in Bijdragen en Mededeelingen tot de geschiedenis der Nederlandse Koloniale in oude Bronnen. 1971?

1805
ENGELAND
uit Penang
ontvangt.

Restitution of goods from Netherlands
Penang to Negapatam: Taken
by Baron van Rheede tot de Parkeller.
amount 40,600 sp. dollars:

Civil Agent Contribution of 2,000 sp. dollars p.a
for Penang Malacca Region.

Agency. Br. N. England
Gov. General in E. Coast.
(Kingdom Travancore)

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 86.

1805
Djogja.

1805

Waterloo to Eng, 19 Jan. 1805

Confdt. Apartt Secret Missive, 19 Jan. 1805
M. Waterloo to N. Engelhard.

Capitan Cina on Tax Farms in Djogja

Immediately MBE applies to Gov: Tax Farm
Farms out to Capt Cina in Mataram Tax
Join
of Mataram – Pajang. Bagalen / Nakawati / Romo + Birdj
Nests Kuppr. &c
+ Kedoe / MN Lands.

at time Major Dorkel Resident.

1754 1755 MBJ 3 year Tax Farm 16,000 Rds Realen
@ 28 Stuivers p.a. = 2.80

8,000 paid at Pasar
" " " Mulud.

Every Time Tax paid = presents to MBI =
34 small Patkoolen /
34 small Nests of Chints
1 gold Payong
1 Yellow "
1 White " + gold Bands.
+ Longitude.

+ Payment of Wang Bikti 4,000
for 3 years on Receipt of gold Pisagem.

1757 2nd 3 years
" " " " Raised to 6,000 " "
" "

Ki Mantu, a v. ordinary Chinese Tax Farmer. But cannot pay sum Required

1762. Tax Farm placed in Hands of PRI
+ Favourite / Junior Regent Pandanja.
+ order to get administration of Tax Farm given to a capable person
∴ Kyai Tum. Rekanegara appointed as Tax Bupati
∴ gold Pisagem given to RN every 3 years.
Even if Rekanegara no longer Directly in charge of Tax Farm.
MBJ no longer Bottens.

Rikwanegara = delegates Tax Farm to
Capitan Cina of Kedu Kie.
RN pays money to HB II keeping Nmalu
profit for himself.
But after 1½ Years = 3 Tax Terms Kie given up Tax Farm.

Rikwanegara = worried about Tax Responsibility
Needs help of Res. Lapro.
But Lapro has eyes on administering Tax Farm
himself: tells it will all into great
Disorder.
Then Lapro agrees to take it over = giving RN advance of
money to pay for Tax
RN / Lapro = Share Tax Farm. Shortcomings.
RN's non fulfilled Duties as Tax Farm Regent.

Tax of Royal Domains + Birth Nos since 1762
in Hands of Resident.

Tax of MN Lands given by Lapro to Bp. Widara of Madura
MN Tax
~~For~~ Sum of 1750 R.R. p.a.

Since then always in
Hands of Bp. Widara of MN

Now Tax from MN 3,500 R.R. p.a.

1765 4th Tax Term = 20 Wang Bikti paid.
at Beginning Lapro pays = 23.000
at End of Residency " 31,000
1774
When van Rhijn takes over.
during Res. of van Rhijn
~~1774~~ Raised by to 34,000
Tax Farm 3.000
2nd Renewal under van to 34.000
Rhijn Raised

Lapro complains Bitterly
about Raising of Tax Farm by 10.000
HB I tries to appoint 3 Tax Regents to take care of Tax
But Admin. of Tax Farm v. inefficient.

1805

An Djokjo Brieven
20.86.

∴ given Back to Lapro who eventually
accepts Raising of Tax to 10,000 Sp D.

Bad Renewal of Tax-Farm under van Rhijn
so raise But V.R forced to give a
"present" to HBI (i.e. Hang Bikti)
2 combs Set + jewels worth
1,200 R.R. each

Remains as such till van IJ takes over
from van Rhijn in 1796
Renewal for 6 years @ 44,000
But Hang Bikti
Raised to 1,500
+ clothes + Beautiful
Cane Set + Diamonds.

1 Ronde Real
= f2.10

1792 Renewal for 3 years
Raised to 46,000
to Hang Bikti

1795 Tax Farm Raised 56.000
by 10.000
to enormous sum.

to change 1758-1805 under
van der Berg.
on renewal date.
Dec. 1804 Waterloo pressure for
Tax to be lowered But Tax
would probably remain as 56.000

Tax Farm sum entirely stipulated by wilful choice of Sultan
Resident never Interfered in Royal Domains)
Birds Nest Clipping.

Sp. Real
10,000 p.a. Strangeld Company names.
1,000,000 Sp.P. named. in strangeld
payment

Eng. to Waterloo,
13 Dec. 1805

Javanese
Report of ~~Malay~~ from Trenggano
Who had arrived in Semarang of
British military Build up in Pulo Pinang.
30 Men of War / 40 Trading Vessels.
many Destined for China.
PRII / Princes
Asks Wat. to encourage HBM to keep watch on N. coast
under pretext of preventing piracy.
Asks how practicable landing on N. coast & ability to
march to Courts.
How far could Central Javanese rulers be trusted

Rulers of Nanjo Hussein (Arab)
from Trenggano
12 Dec. 1805.
written in Jav.
lives in Pagarese kampong in Semarang
+ Nuragan Nadan.
goes on Chaloup to Trenggano to trade
after 3 months in Trenggano returns to Nadan to Semarang.
after 30 days at Nia arrives back 12 Dec.
at Karimon Java on outward journey meets 82 pirate Boats
Elanung
Banjarjapi.
Dispute Between Raja Kilantan's Brother-in-law King of
Raja Kilantan gets upper Hand. Trenggano
2 English Trading Ships to Trenggano to get load of pepper.
Pepper NOW at 12 R. Mattea per pikul.
many Javanese from Nada on British Ships.
as Sailors.
taken as prisoners by Elanung
Nia pirates from Banjuwas N. Celebes.
of Arab priest 16 Dec. 1805 flies Yogya join Brit.
NOW at Malakka for 16 Rouge Mattea to
English Captains
Treated v. well by " " given upkeep / clothes / with money
∴ no wish to return to Java.

Raja of Trenggano - idea of sending Ship to Rioun to trade
Nanda (to Juan Nada) take on cargo of
Yang Dipertuan Nuda. ginger. + sell it in Semarang.
Juan Nuda allowed him to sail with merchandise
But trip cancelled at last moment because news that
British about to make an attack on Java.

1805-9

Djokjo Brieven no. 39

Waterloo to PRII, 31 Jul. 1805.

About Dispatch of HB II's ambassador to Mekka
embassy next from Semarang to Batavia

ID. to ID. 5 Aug. 1805

Repair of Fort in Jogya:
But Sirap delivered v. poor Quality.
For 2 years already HB II promising that something should be done + Repair of Fort, but nothing achieved.

Wat PRII - ~~Eng.~~ ID. to ID. 21 Aug. 1805.

HB II appoints Ratu Anom - Ratu Mas
R.Ay. Sriwulan = Ratu Kencana Wulan
P.A. Sumadiningrat = " Bendara
R.A. Danureja = Anggu
R.A. Ranggah PWD = Madunetra
R.Ay. Nepuh = " Anom.

Titles wives d. of HB II

Wat replies ag. annoyance at apptmt of R.Ay. Sriwulan + name title as permaisuri of PB IV

Wat to PRII m 4 Feb. 1806.

HB II's pilgrims to Mekka:
Kyai Haji Muhamad Mataram)
Benaw., Nenaw, Muhidin, Haji Muhmin, Yunup,
Raphim, Haji Nur Kasim, Abdullah Imeran,
Haji Aripin, Sukur, Haji Muhamad, Mutamad Nemaan,
Dono Nicir, Haji Ahmad, Nur Rahman, Habit,
Amad Nenir, Amad Iman, Caruben, Tayar, Wirawijaya,
Baki Lawi, Amad Arib, Naka Ria, Umar, Abdullah.

See BL Add. 12344 38v

27 pilgrims to Mekka

Sent Back by govt in Batavia without making journey.
① Nerions war to W. of India Between French) British.
② Illness amongst pilgrims one already dead.
[But later leave on own initiative.]

ID. to ID. 27 Feb. 1806

Band of 3.000 from Cirebon infesting country above Batavia + making Roads unsafe.

ID. to ID. 27 Mar. 1806

Destruction to Jogya Fort because of Earthquake.
Similar Repairs needed at Klaten.

ID. to ID. 29 Aug. 1806

Complaint of Ir. Cornelius about Jogya workforce
Building Fort at Klaten.
planks) Timber not produced on Time / MN workforce + Kuasa not present.

Wiraguna in charge of Yogya work force but absent
workers in pondoks playing cards continually

Yogya " 3 months behind Bala Workers.
HB II tries to give necessary orders to spur on workers.

Wiese to DR II
9 Sept. 1806 — Yogya work force 66 days working on Fort achieve v. little.

Capitan China of Japan Jan Junko.

ID. to ID.
9 Sept. 1806 — attack on Chinese in Tumbling one Chinese killed
to
Babawangsing/R. Rangga PWD — + Pajangan
to 11 Sept. 1806. — goods plundered.

G.W. Wiese to HB II, 4 Dulkarjidah 1735 / 22 Dec 1808 — Question of HB II providing a sum of money to govmt. "as sign of attachment to Dutch govmt." Dutch Dutch
Wiese no doubt that HB II would pay such a sum.

Wiese to DR II, 24 Jan. 1809 — all supplies of gunpowder for salutes at kraton etc to be stopped.
limited to supply of 500 lbs p.a.

[Note: New Regents given orders to hold themselves in readiness & march at first opportunity]

ID. to ID. 31 Jan. 1809 — HB II gives orders to hold Military Exercises for Yogya inhabitants

Mil. Exercises & HB II

Dutch had already warned HB II in 1808 that such military manoeuvres should be interpreted as a Declaration of War.

asks DR II to prevail on HB II to recall military exercises

Refusal of Wiese to appear in kraton unless stool provided for him.

Wiese to DR II, 3 Feb. 1809 — Orders of HB II to hold military manoeuvres.
ask for 500 lbs of gunpowder to be paid at ~~Sp.~~ p. 200 Ronde Real

ID. to ID. 4 Feb. 1809 — Need for building new powder magazine in Fort

Daendels to Wiese 21 Jan. 1809 — Annoyance of Daendels about DR II
① arrest of 4 Dutch Jagers ② sending letter to Bala (30 Dec. 1808) without permission of Resident.

If DR II makes 3rd mistake would not escape necessary punishment, + Prang Nédono'n corps would be sent to Klaten to garrison the Fort.

Wiese to DR II, 1 Mar. 1809 (13 Nov. 1736) — Report by Lt. Col. de Chanteauvieux that 2.000 cavalry of HB II / (? + other princes) carry out Exercises on Saturday (? at Tournament)
Promises that everything would be organised satisfactorily when D visits Yogya

1805 (Dec.) AN 'Djokjo Brieven 20.86.

Relaas of Captains of British Merchant Ships at Tringgano
Nakoda Nagoer. (Arab) tell Raja of impending attack on Nanga.

12 Dec. 1805
Semarang. British Ship arrives from Pulo Pinang
laden + cloth, iron, knives, Cannon.

Nav. Nailors tell of 40 British merchantmen at P.P. destined for China
+ 30 men of War
to make attack on Nanga in Jan. 1806.

Tell of planned
English landing on N. coast + intention to march into Interior

English Capts. Nay
afraid of knives / pikes of Nanganese until assured by
Rioux / Linggo pirates who had captured 1000's of
Nav. on N. coast that Nav. run at slightest
firing of cannon / musket.
always fall on knees + Beg mercy.

Waterloo
to Eng.
~~1st (?Jan 1806~~
11 Dec. 1805

Dutch N.C.O to be sent to strategic places on
Nanga's N. coast Karang Bolong / Kadilangu.
Rawa.
Mazingan / Rongkob / Pantai.

To Report on any
Sighting of English ships.
Writes to DR II about fear of pirates on N. coast.

Landing on N. coast difficult because of Terrible Breakers.
But English able to make landings at Madras
despite Breakers : Why not at Nanga's N. coast.

PB IV. etc

? How far Sultan / Princes loyal to V.O.C.
If British Attack would PB II / PB III remain at peace with
each other.

Memory of 1780 still fresh = PB IV would try anything to
get Back other ½ of Kingdom.

∴ whilst Dutch busy + foreign enemy
Nunan / Sultan would turn against each other.

PB II should be warned of impending danger.

+ European N.C.O.s

3. Sultan/Nazar should send troops to places on N. coast most likely to be attacked.

4. Royal Troops to be placed on prepared footing for attack.

5. European soldiers to be kept together to be used at once in a body v. enemy

6. MN Regiments to be ordered to hold themselves in readiness to march + troops to Yogya/Nala.

7. Yogya/Nala to be provisioned for possibility of long campaign

8. Preparation for ammunition.

9. Yogya most to N. coast in case of attack: artillery should be strengthened + capable artillery officer

10. Residents Yogya/Nala to co-operate with each other. W. should be sent to Yogya

11. any new 2nd Residents appointed to courts should be briefed on situation) thoroughly acquainted + treaties.

Waterloo - DR II,
24 Pinasa, 1732
16 Dec. 1805.

Warning v. Pirates on N. coast
asks measures to be taken to strengthen coastal areas.

fear that ever European would land as Pirates on N. coast.
would try to capture krators.

Nusa Kambangan would be a prime target for a landing place

Arab priest (? Kyai Nelangsi) fled from Yogya to Semarang
had joined British merchant marine. many years

told British that Yogya on N. coast of Nusa.
+ Sultan huge Treasure.

Yogya 1805.

AN 'Pjokjo Brieven' 20. 86.

1805-6

Eng to Waterloo
23 Dec. 1805

800 men might be spared from Vice Adm. Hartsinck's Squadron - wintering in Oonthoek.

Nat. Artillery Company to Bayalali

Adm. H's stores to be conveyed down Nala Kiveli Nala.

Hartsinck's men to be placed Between Nala / Yogya.

Necessary preparations to be made for their reception.

to Be Encamped at Bayalali

Idea of Hartsinck's Bat

Waterloo - Eng.
27 Dec. 1805.

Bayalali Suitable for Army camp

But too far ($15\frac{1}{2}$ hrs journey) from Yogya.

would take 4 days march

B unhealthy

Prevailing winds in Rainy season.

Prices of food in Bayalali would rise steeply as was found during recent troubles in Nala 1790.

Tangkuban / Delanggu more suitable

Both $\frac{1}{2}$ Hartsinck's stores to Nala / $\frac{1}{2}$ to Yogya.

Yogya more vulnerable from S. coast. than Nala

Sunan / Sultan would be prepared to provide food for men of Hartsinck's Squadron

Difficulty of getting down Nala river in Rainy Season.

Eng - Wat.
5 Jan. 1806

Hartsinck informs Eng. that until Java actually attacked by a foreign enemy - he could not allow Sailors / marines to be garrisoned in Central Java.

∴ would have to rely on Central Jav. Rulers.

No Reinforcements would be sent from Bat / Semarang Garrisons.

Wat - Eng. — In order to encourage HB II to greater activity /
10 Jan. 1806 — Watchfulness on N. coast should be
informed of impending danger from
British.

Dutch citizens should watch fort =
to allow military / Dragoons + Sultan's Troops
to withstand attack.

Would never be able to persuade HB II to leave kraton.
even if an enemy attacked on N. coast — the suspicious would not entrust treasure to V.O.C.
Because of treasure.
not courageous enough to lead troops in person v. enemy

If HB II's force fighting far away = HB II might
give himself up to V.O.C.
aims.

If kraton taken =
HB II would probably retreat to Jambu Mts / Ambarawa
would get enough food from
Kedhu area.

Proposed conditions on
which Forts V.O.C. Buildings in Yogya
might be surrendered.

Eng - Wat.
11 Jan. 1806 — News from N.A. van Braam in Batavia

Report Nayid Abu Nagar / from Umar / Malacca

No further news of proposed British attack on Java.
merchantmen go on to China
10-11 men of war Return to India.

A.M.
Eng - Wiene
11 Jan. 1806 — French land Reinforcements 7000 men at
Pondicherry

Farquhar's Destruction of castle at Malacca

Brit Adm. Sir Edward Pellew = Squadron of 12-11
Returns to India to seek out French. — Ships at Pulo Pinang.

25 British Troops / 400-50 Sipoys at Malacca
plans of Brit to Destroy castle at Malacca.
would leave only small garrison there.

A.N.
Yogya
No. 47 49

1803 (Yogya)
(Dec)

5 Dec 1803
Waterloo
to ORII

PLANS TO BE LAID OUT TO RID
SULTAN'S Territory of BANDITS:
already a LONG Time security v. poor.

PLANS TO PUNISH HOSTMEN (Raiders)
UNAUTHORISED

1804 (missing) Jumps Directly to JAN 1805

1805 (JAN)

24 DEC 1804
WAT-ENG

INCREASE IN VACCINATIONS + COWPOX. (against small POX)
3 children PATIH vaccinated
later PATIH of CP WIRASUNA + oldest vaccinated

WATERLOO VACCINATES HIS OWN CHEST ON
in front of HB II

HB II TELLS DON: "That if we had had it earlier
you would not have caught smallpox"

RATU ? KEDATON
HB III (suffers from smallpox)
BETTER ICH earlier visited by DUTCH Dr BAUMGARTEN.

8 JAN 1805
WAT → ENG

HB II RETURNS to NGAWATREJA
UNABLE TO TALK to him about proposed
RENT for PEPPER GARDENS (? LOANS)

RATU KEDATON: BETTER - BAUMGARTEN receives present
of 100 Reals from HB II

INTRODUCTION of VACCINE = ESSENTIAL TO GET SULTAN/NOBLES
TO BE VACCINATED FIRST BEFORE
— getting COMMON MAN to follow
their examples.

Smallpox
Vaccination.

Beknopte weergave PAIN IN THE HEAD
WATERLOO-RECITATION TO GO TO USA (V. ULRICH)

8 JAN 1805 WATERLOO → ENG.

VERDING ENGELHARD A HUGE JAWAH INTAKE
apparently OELONG JAGA
very good for Health if EATEN:
CAPTURED IN PEPPER ESTATE IN
KOANO]

14 JAN 1805 WAT - ENG

MS II FROM THE BEGINNING A TOO UNFRIENDLY
AND TOO CONCEDING A PACE

1. "Te onvriendelijk door dat men vonnisten
Hem in eene Te uiterlijk aangevallen, en voor
zijn onschuld aan een beschuldigt Heeft gemaakt."

2. "Te toegeeflijk omdat men aan eene een zaak
aangevangen hebbende, hoe ook van eene beschuldi-
is het zelfde, men niet genoegzaam Heeft van schouden
en de Sultan als Heer waare zijn zijn bekoomen
Heeft."

BETTER CHARACTER THAN MS IV - COULD PLACE MORE TRUST
IN YOGYA THAN IN DUTCH COURT

WATERLOO - 2
→ SON-IN-LAW of N. ENGELHARD] BROTHER-IN-LAW
VAN BUCKHOLTZ JAILING IN JAVA
FROM DANISH TARA

DESPITE TRIP TO W. COAST = PAIN IN HEAD + BENCH of WISEMEN
STILL V. great.]

16 JAN 1805 WATERLOO → ENG.

RAFFLES KICKATION SICK AGAIN
DOES NOT GET ON WELL + MS II BECAUSE MS II
WANTS TO GET R. AYA STRIWIJAN APPOINTED
REALTHAT IN THAT CASE ARATU]
CP WOULD CHOOSE VIDEG ROUTH RAFFLES
KICKATION]

SITUATION SUIT OF MAN MS II
INTO A BAD UNKNOWN (WAT KNORRIG) GRENSLIJK/
PERILOUS]

UPHELD BY R. AYA. STRIWIJAN
OPPOSED BY RAFFLES. KICKATION : CAUGHT BETWEEN 2 FIRES]

A.N.
Yogya
Letters
No 47 49

1805 (Yogya)
(JAN)

HB II refuses to cool off NGAWATREJA
+ R. Ayu Sriwulan + children

21/1 JAN 1805
Waterloo
Eng.

Bonda Incident KENDAL / KALIWONGU:

PROPOSING VAN DER BERG to come to Yogya from Vala
But Waterloo still indisposed]

ATTEMPT to get NEW BETTER CONTRACT
VOC – VA Rulers.

Installing a new 2nd Resident for Yogya either:
DOMIS or VAN HEEMERT

31 JAN 1805
Waterloo
→ England]

Message from ORII & MANTRIS because of
Bad Behaviour had been taken with
Levity in KRATON but escaped.

SUTADIWIRIA flees to Jatah in Vala Desa BULUS=
(12½ hrs journey from Yogya)

SUMADININGRAT planning to send troops to Bulus
to Reseize Him]

Refusing Waterloo to allow armed men to be
sent But Asks Representations at Vala
Court
→ DANURINGRAT
PATIH of Vala]

(Yogya-Vale
Relations in Jeopardy)

But 50 KATANGSUNG Soldiers → KLATEN:
Representations to ORII to get them Recalled]

SUTADIWIRIA + Other Flees from BULUS:

27 FEB 1805
Wat-Eng.

P. NGABEHI in Extremely poor Health:
Many attacks of Diarrhea.

28 FEB 1805
Wat-Eng.

Visit of HB II → P. NGABEHI.

Had never danced before
D— to a Resident

28 Feb. NB & Dowager & Mowe in Resident's House
very interested in garden - wants
Waterloo's help to lay out a new garden
Accepts glasses & wine: especially tree guards

Promises Resident help to Repair Mowe
NB & asks for 8 Manege Horses:

NB & goes out to P. Nigeschi's Ball in Carriage
everyone else including Crown Prince
have to walk.

7 March 1805
Waterloo
-England
at Surakarta
during troubles of 1805.

30 March 1805
Waterloo
→ Eng.
(Commander from Yogya)
Lucas Lieberfeld → sent to Grobogan
to take a troublemaker Pirtajaya
prisoner]

12 April 1805
Waterloo
→ Eng
Journeys undertaken by Waterloo
→ Tegal / Semarang

Cornelius makes verse at Marriage
Ceremony of d'Abo + Mrs d'Abo } 1805 April

5 April 1805
War - Eng.
NB & seems to be very lively
and can envisage many parties this year.

Plans for an eight day Hunting Party
+ Camp to be set up behind Prambanan.
(also happened this during
Van Cuylenburg's period as Resident)

A.N. Letter No. 47 49

1805 (April)
- Yogya -

5 April 1805 Waterloo → Engelhard

PLANS STILL AFOOT TO MAKE R. Ayu SRIWULAN A RATU

BUT RATUKEDHATON DEL against it

HB II plans to give RATUKEDHATON Title & Ratu Agung and House at Tegalreja

which used to belong to HB II's MOTHER:

BUT Refused & RATU KEDHATON

HB II allows R. Ayu. Sriwulan to carry gold Payung in Ngawatreja and at KRATON:

CP bears great Hatred for R. Ayu. SRIWULAN: which HB II NOTICES: CP BENT ON REVENGE

NEW RENT for SROBOSAN for R. Rangga:

8 April 1805 Waterloo → Engelhard]

HUNTING Party & WATERLOO & CP afoot plan to go to KRATEN:

HB II → NGAWATREJA / gives orders that at least 4 Tigers to be Captured in the coming Days.

HAS PANJI JAYENG-TAMARA earlier greatest favourite & HB II falls into Disgrace HB II Because Disorders/Murders a DEMANG - whose Wife was a CONCUBINE in the KRATON:

CONCUBINE & R. Ayu SRIWULAN's plot Downfall & PANJI who has NO ONE TO SPEAK a good word for HIM.

(P.S & letter)

CP PUTS OFF TRIP TO KRATEN Because & Panji's Rage PANJI Bare headed / while cloaked before SRIMENGANTI

PARTY FOLLOWERS & PANJI EXILED TO LEDAYA

16 April 1805
Waterloo → Engelhard

LAWICKVAN PABST to Yogya

Brings Japanese prints – most beautiful
that g Bay g Nagasaki

19 April 1805
Waterloo → Engelhard

CONCERNING BOATS allowed to sail without
paying dues on Tala River: PRAU PENGLIPUT
(PB IV Mas 10 Snelprauwen)

~~Amrop~~ Rangga + CAPITAL CINA g JAPARA
in charge MN Tollgates
for Yogya]

Importance ? Prau penglipur

convenience that these
Boats make journey to Brisek + back
passing Sultan's Tollgates without Tax

usually Sultan does not use these praauws himself
But Radèn Rangga lends them out to
merchants for 200 Reals p.a apiece
NOW P.B. IV making his own profits
By using them directly.

17 April 1805
WCT-Eng

MAS PANJI fined 300 Reals =
+ allowed back to post

2 May 1805
Wat.-Eng

Waterloo makes outing + CP to Kialien (Malajien) Opelt
Garden / woods there

CP tells Waterloo that the Sultan
would make many sorties during the
dry season.
Realise that he would
make Waterloo bankrupt
because g expenditure for presents

A.N.
Yogya
Letters
No. 49

YOGYA LETTERS (1805)
-KI TAPTAJANI-
(22 JUNE 1805)

22 JUNE 1805
WAICHOO
→ S.S. Address
ENGELHARD
IN SEMARANG
(+ NOTES 9
ENGELHARD
IN ITS
MARGIN.)

OUTER BUPATIS / PATIH →
TELL WAICHOO IN SECRET PRIEST NAMED KI
TAPTAJANI LEAVES YOGYA AREA FOR DALA

TAPTAJANI
KI ~~MSH~~ DOES NOT RETURN MBH WOULD ASK
QUESTIONS OF VOC

TAPTAJANI LEAVES YOGYA AREA
① BECAUSE RICEFIELDS GIVEN
TO HIM FOR HIS UPKEEP BY
PATIH DRH TAKEN AWAY
FROM HIM.]
② KI. PENGULU YOGYA REQUESTS
KI TAPTAJANI TO MEET ANY OF
THE YOGYA PRINCES.

∴ COMPLETELY
ROBBED OF MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD

TAPTAJANI = BORN AN INHABITANT OF YOGYA AREA
LIVED IN MERANGI
WAS HELD IN HIGH REGARD BY NOBLES
OF YOGYA COURT. LEARNED TO SPEAK JAVANESE]

WAS THE GURU OF THE PRESENT PATIH DRH
EXTREMELY LEARNED IN ISLAMIC LAW

MANAGES TO GET POSITIONS FOR HIS SONS WHEN THEY
WERE STILL VERY YOUNG WITH RUMINATA

"WHENEVA PEOPLE LEAVE THIS AREA AS YOUNG MEN
MORE ATTACHED TO DALA THAN AREA OF BIRTH."
∴ RATHA DESA NO DIFFICULTY IN ~~DOING~~ DOING THEM
AWAY FROM SURAKARTA."

CERTAINLY ABLE TO MINGLE WITH HIS SONS
IN WUNAN'S AREA

JUNAN PB IV GIVES DONO G KI TAFTAJANI
3.000 CACAHS G HAND
as mark g esteem. (only 1 known
DISTANT from Jala)

TRANUZATE A CERTAIN BOOK for PB IV:
SIERATTALMUSTAKKIEM:
which previously no one in a position to do it
caused great success for Kra.

? TAFTAJANI may receive land also from
PB IV

WISHES TO GO TO MEKKA SO HES CAN LIVE HIS LIFE
IN PEACE WITHOUT BEING BOUND TO
either COURT.

TAFTAJANI + 2 DONS must be seen as extremely
(? Arabs)
learn to speak
Javanese)
dangerous OBJECTS:
very IMPORTANT INFLUENCE ON PB IV

THIS PRIEST must always be Regarded as dangerous
But especially in this Period
Best to exile himself
+ DONO from CENTRAL
JAVA !!
would loose all his
INFLUENCE IN COURT

16 July 1805
WATERLOO →
ENGELHARD

WATERLOO making Representations at Yogya
COURT to get TAFTAJANI affair settled
(? Civil Priest)

ATTEMPT to get PATIH OR II TO SOLVE AN ORDER
DEMANDING RETURNING TAFTAJANI TO YOGYA TERRITORY
TO BE PLACED UNDER DUTCH CONTROL
again

HBII CONSTANTLY sending AKEN messengers to Mecca
? SENT already (NO)

A.N. letters No. 47

12 June 1805 Wat-Eng

1805 (May)
– Yogya –

FESTIVAL MUCH CELEBRATED IN THE USUAL FASHION

→ LETTER ABOUT KI TARTAJANI —
(INSERT)

1 Aug 1805 Waterloo – Engelhard]

LETTER & PRESENT & DEMAK A. ABERA
SHOWN TO NBII (? Indecently from Yogya area)

NBII GIVES ORDERS WATCH TO BE KEPT IN WIRABARI, SROBOSAN, SABATAN

SROBOSANG BUPATI SASRADIWIRIA
YUDAKUSUMA
SASRAKUSUMA

GO TO MARRY DAUGHTER & SROBOSANG AND BUPATI YUDAKUSUMA

TO TAKE PLACE (16) RAMADHAWAL 16? 15?

AMUSEMENTS NIGHT AND DAY IN THE KRATON
AND "DE ONDE HEER AMUSEERT ZICH NET ZOVEL BEDAYA'O MEISJES."

16 July 1805 WATERLOO-ENGELHARD

NBII INFORMED & SIBERG'S DISMISSAL
APPOINTMENT & WIESE.

A.N.
Yogya
Letters
No. 49
27 June
1805
Waterloo
→ S.S.
Engelhard
in Semarang

YOGYA
– Letter 1805 – (Aug) (June)

HB II sends messengers to MEKKA: (MECCA)
Begs F.S. to pay for their Raden:

Pilgrims

1st Aug
1805
Waterloo
N. Engelhard

Ki Wiryadunegara
R.T. Natadiningrat } come to Waterloo →

[Today that HB II ordained messengers → Mekka had not been allowed to depart.]
[Governor in Semarang.]

Engelhard
writes ① Governor in Batavia refuse to send Pilgrims because disapproves of such a mission
② coast dangerous because of English Blockade]

26 Aug. 1805
Waterloo →
Engelhard

{ DR II
{ R. Rangga PO III
{ R.T. Natadiningrat — come to Waterloo to Engelhard running away in distress of Wiryadiningrat's wives:

RATU ANOM TO BE RATU MAS

R. Ayu Wiryadiningrat TO BE RATU KENCANA WULAN

R. Ayu Wiryadiningrat – " BENDHARA
R. Ayu Danuredja " ANGGER
R. Ayu Rangga " MADURETNA
R. Ayu Wuryah (oldest d.g Ratu Kencana Wulan) TO BE RATU ANOM

Engelhard:
writes in Margin that giving of title KENCANA WULAN would endanger Life – Because wife of P.B. IV bears it as Name – also Wiryadiningrat is a commoner of Low Birth]

28 Aug 1805 — Discussion of name "KENCANA" comes up again = NOT suitable according to VOC — But HB II decides on it
Wataloo to Eng

3 Sept 1805 — HB II comes to marriage CEREMENY of Wataloo's Daughter spends whole day with Him:
Wat - Eng

7 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng — { HB II + Ratu Kencana Wulan + 5 R. Ayus ; CP + whole ENTOURAGE } come to pay Respects to Wataloo

Marriage of Ratu Anom - Wednesday 10 Sept 1805
Bedaya / Srimpi Dances until evening:
[illegible] 1241 f. 316r

12 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng — HB II comes BACK from VISIT to U. JEA

22 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng — Pulleh Diucusions + Rangga
About 10 Days on VOC Rice in Srobosan:

27 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng — meeting + HB II + Ratu (Sedekka)
Aim to go to Udea to make decision to
Ratu Kidul
[From Mon. 7 Oct Kala [HB II goes
for 8 days] almost alone]
Only + 2 dragoons.

23 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng — HB II Takes Ratu Kencana Wulan / CP + all Sons + Daughters + 2 Bupatis / 2 other Bupatis

24 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng — HB II far too much Taken up with Ratu Kencana Wulan. Causes great jealousy amongst other WIVES since appointment as RATU.

A.N. Yogya letters No. 47
24 Oct 1805

1805 (Oct)
– Yogya –

If HB III comes to throne things would go ill for Ratu Kencana Wulan –

? letters.

when HB IV comes from Ursa greets Duchess as Uncle (Oom) || (? when did this occur.)

? at Klathen.

× Ratus as "Ibu" Yogya

CP calls Mangkubumi Ningrat Mangkubumi } "Adi" (younger Brother)

Offering to U. Sea → goes ahead very secretly proceeded over by Ratu Kencana Wulan
"HB II appears outwardly very ashamed about it"

Kori in Klathen
Beginning to be built.

28 Oct 1805
Wat. Eng

Sultan returns from U. Sea coast + Crown Prince Ratu Kencana Wulan Other Nobles & Ladies

More public than other trips:
Ratu K.W + HB II together publicly more often

HB II not treated very well by Goddess of U. Sea:
Because clothes / Jackets / Rings
(Boat Kledjes) thrown into the Sea by HB II
all thrown up onto Beach again by the Waves –

Javanese Regard HB II's offerings as not to the liking of Ratu Kidul
① Because HB II did not have a Diamond before casting the Rings into the Sea
② Because HB II stands at Sea shore with open golden umbrella and to check appears before Ratu Kidul

JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN C THIRD DAY
To appease Ratu Kidul

NB II very attentive to Watcloo (who accompanies him
deno much a large no.idea)
portion of catching fish]

3 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG — AFTER TOURNAMENT ON AION2
NB II calls DR II and all Regents and
Enquires into causes for slackness
& work on fortress at
KRATON:

WIRASUNA (PATING CP)
To produce all complaints from Bupatis in writing
→ NB II

CP to make strict enquiry into work at Kraton
(where large quantities of wood appear]
at Kraton.

2nd Res DOMIS placed as RAKHUIMEESTER
of Yogya
at CHERIBON:

2nd Res & OTHA VAN HEEMERT:

7 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG BRIDAL PARTY from KRATON
for marriage of Watcloo's daughter:
DR II + KRATON NOBLES / CP who always
leaves with full entourage

INTERESTING CP never usually goes
to BRIDAL Parties — NOT EVEN
to marriage of RATU ANUM
to NATADININGRAT

21 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG AFFAIRS RADEN RANGGA(?)
Dealt & RENTE of 1,500 Rand Realen:
RANGGA CONTINUED as REGENT
OLD RATU (? RATU KEDATON) DISAPPOINTED RANGGA
KENDANG WULAN NOT DISMISSED.

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No. 47

1805 (NOV)
– Yogya –

21 NOV 1805
WAT · ENG

RATU KENCANA WULAN:
Seems to dress too heavily for Rangga's
dismissal:

20 NOV 1805
WAT · ENG

HBII is southern shore for 3rd time:
returned to Yogya
① Seemed heavy rain
storms from NW →
② Also approaching Duara:
2 WARINGIN trees uprooted in waterlogged garden:
and a wall of the Chinese kampong blown
down:

30 NOV 1805
WAT · ENG

PROPOSAL Engelhard to travel incognito
to VL – but was says it would not
be possible easily found out:
HBII would insist on meeting Engelhard at KARTASURA
just as met Van Overstraten
in 1792 (April)
If Eng comes OVL
JAMBU also not sensible (to suspect? Klaten)
Hills

① Java (if they heard about it) would regard it as
a slight to the oldest court in VL
[Ignorance no excuse that a great man
should & could travel incognito]
② Eng must pass to those post toll-gates on Jambu Road
Jelang (Jala) Buyong
(Yogya)
③ ? Post Juntan/Jonan would think Eng
has designs on Klaten:

5 Dec 1805
WAT-ENG

EXTREMELY HEAVY PAIN in His Head
DECISION TO GO TO BANTUL AREA PUASA:
a place just outg TOWNg Yogya
for a Rest:

1806 (MIJVING)

4 Dec 1806
WAT-ENG

STILL COMPLAININGg HEADACHES:

VISMIJVALg R.T. JUMADININGRAT = kept at His
'would be Resolved + June House.
g 1,000 Land Realen]

RATU KENCANA WULAN WING all HER ENDEAVOR
for HER BROTHER as Head g PANTJI;
R.T. at

AND DON-IN-LAW (R.T. NATAD WINGRAT)
To be RECOGNIZED as FIRST FIELD
RUNNERSg WG.

? WATERLOO TO TRAVEL TO SEMARANG SOON:

21 JAN 1807
(Magelang)
WAT-ENG

WATERLOO + (Mrs) + TRANSLATOR LUCAS
undertakes journey to Semarang

(END LETTERg BUNDLE very damaged by water)

12 JAN 1807
WAT-ENG

NEW KING appointed in HOLLAND
(LOUIS NAPOLEON)
ENGLAND/the POWERS should KNOWg it

Appt. of Louis Napoleon by Nov 1806.

H 6986.

AvJ
1805
(Yogya)

-1805-

7 JAN 1805 Res Yogya — Daily Expectation of New Regent in place of R.T. Natayuda - who Died very Suddenly (? poison) *

21 JAN Res Yogya — News from HBH that Instead of R.T. Natayuda who was 3rd ouder Regent (No 2 see Note Groupcase p LXXX he was Nayaka Sumija Tengen.)

? 28 JAN. — Jong P. NK appointed = R.M. Subekti + name R.T. Naradiningrat.

eldest Jong R.T. Natayuda = gets Pathis name + 250 cacah.

23 JAN 1805 — Mission of Yogya = → Désa Ngalian 28 JAN - (Inspection Tour) on Bouw Day Kendal / Kaliwungu

Oganisi "Wong Dunjana"

Kyai Tum. Ranguwnigara = 35-40 Sultanic prajuits + 4 mantris

also 1 European Jergeant / 4 Dragoons:

Rust to Bojong, Jekang, Jamnwana, Lepen / Kali Nangka

28 JAN 29 JAN. 30 JAN. 31 JAN.

24 JAN 1805 Res Yogya en Vala — to Ngalian 1 Feb

Yogya HN Regents allowed to RETURN HOME:

next Monday / Tuesday

1 FEB 1805. — PLAN BETWEEN PATIHS VALA / YOGYA — to Eradicate

Wong Dunjana — "grand gespuys" (Wong Dunjana) from Java ~~who~~ Lenies greatly increased encelle Past years. Unrest in

Complete agreement ORT - Danwinigrat:

16 April Res Yogya - Vala — PATIH of Rigent of PACITAN = Tells Hum in the Vala area of Jegara Wedi (2 and 2 le)

32 Ships Jun = :: (? Pirates) [British]

: R.T. Parwadiwna + 15 mantris of Gedong Kiwa + Lenies - in all 200 prajuits to gether with arrived on 18 April 1805.

25 April 1805 Resyogya — Mas Tum. Ana arrad wingrat:
2nd Head Regent (Bp. Wdn) g Vala in Pananaga:
Reports ti Pak'n Dankwingrat wdnr dng
g Pang Malang ? wounded
Head g Kayiemas)
in Malang area g Gondhang Legi

13 May 1805 Resyogya — PRIESTS Son HBII's PILGRIMAGE TO Mecca - Depart for Semarang under escort g Gandek Jiwaraga

9 July 1805 Resyogya — CONCERNING COFFEE: NO PROSPECT THAT WOULD BE ABLE TO PRODUCE ANY COFFEE THIS YEAR:
Because Newly appointed Regent in Kedhu R.I. Natadiningrat NOT prepared to ENTER into agreement previously arranged + R.I. Natayuda.
Letter 16 NOV 1805: all my attempts to persuade new Kedhu Regent Natadiningrat have been fruitless: He is very much afraid to enter into / carry out the old agreement. OVER COFFEE.

Sela

1 Aug 1805 Resyogya — 104 Heads g Prajurits from Mangkubumi / Sisela under Raja Anggada ordered to RETURN HOME:
+ MENTRIS g GAGATAN: Radèn Demang PRAWIRADIGDAYA
" SÈKTI
KAMIJÈRUH = OLDEST MEMBER g " TARUNA
PROVINCES g GROBOGAN / WIRASARI
ordered to BEGIN the LOOK OUT
WHENEVER "Tappa" (? Religious Man) COME into Yogyakarta g GROBOGAN, WIRASARI, JÈSÈRA, GAGATAN
to TAKE up ARMS:

H 6986

AVJ
1805 -1805-
(Yogya)

3 Sept 1805
Res Yogya - Stela.

Ratu Anom changed for Ratu Mas.

Raden Ayu Ritna Juwitan → Ratu Kencana Wilaga.
" " Srimadewingrat → Ratu Pendjawa.
" " DRH " Anggèr
" " Rangga Madjuetna
" Gjing Rupirah (WKRS ND) ⟷ " Anom

also apptmt g PRINCES:

R.M. Juwita = P. Jayakusuma.
" Majid = P. Mantawijaya
" Jobing = P. Dipowijaya.

: called B.R.M. Mustahar (∴ DN 19 years old)

Appointmt g Raden: Young CP:

Raden Antawirya (DP) *
" Sumawijaya
" Pancakusuma.

: usually the Pancakusuma Raden)

16 NOV 1805
Res Yogya

WORK ON KLATEN making good PROGRESS:

W Eng Lieut Cornelius = Hopes By Following Puasa to finish House g Commandant

Remarks Puasa: attic Beams should be laid also Stair on Military Barracks.

PRODUCE g PEPPER

Better this year. Because TRANSPORTED DIRECT from LOANO. : also on account g Vala Count : expected from TANGONG

Messengers g NBH = Ng. Anggabaya
Ng. Resaywa
i Postillon J. Dem

HAND over Strandgeld for NBH from Gov.

30 NOV 1805

RETURN g Yogya HM Regents Kinêd for 2 Dec 1805

1805

AN 'Pjokjo Briefwex' no. 86.

Eng. to Wal, 25 Dec. 1805

HB II should be prevailed upon to allow Rice to be exported to N. Coast without Tolls
great expansion of Rice production in Jogja in recent years.

① Asks how many Rice fields laid out in Recent years.
② Production of Each District
③ ? If 2nd Harvest generally planted.
④ Use of Buffaloes in agriculture.
⑤ Salary Bibit (Seed padi) to Farmer.
vi If Farmer not Discouraged by Tjimpi / Tax into not cultivating lands
vii ? if new ploughs should be introduced.
x. If pop. increases in last 5 years. If Desas increase in last 5 years.

68 page Reply of Wal. [Similar letter in Pjokjo Br. no. 37)

Wal. – Eng.

28 Feb 1806. Asks for Free Export of Rice to Semarang & N. Coast from Jogja
HB II
& encourages opening up of new Sawahs.

HB II active in encouraging Rice production in Jogja.
not possible to open up any new Ricefields in immediate vicinity of Jogja.
Everything has been done which could be done.

Special Messengers sent to E. Mn by Wal to enquire into State of affairs there.

Concerning Export of Rice to N. Coast:

① Situation in HB II's Lands = Mataram / Pajang / Kedu / Bagelen etc
Regarding Commerce to Panjir.

Mataram: Very Fertile well irrigated from Merapi / Mar. Farmers. lay out Simple but effective Irrigation System

Nhand Nusan / Nalkan almost completely opened up to Sawahs. mostly Rice produced

Post Java War to Nogya

Pajang = rice produced here next to Nala.

Gunung Kidul = Beautiful Teak Forests

* Teak used for Buildings in VC amongst them new Fort at Klaten.

Kedhu = V. Fertile = Nawahs high on Slants of Sumbing / Sundara.

a lot of water - But Soil V. clayey.

Mostly Tobacco / Rice

Bagalen = Mostly owned by Sultan.

Rice / Cotton = Cotton woven by Inhabitants.

Exports to N. Coast considerable:

Kedhu Tobacco / Rice from N. Kedhu via market at Parabu / to Kendal / Kaliwungu / Jambu

White / Stripped / Batiked Cloth from Nogya / Bagelen.

Most of Rice produced in area destined for consumption

Little Rice Exported Mainly Grologan

Cost of carrying Rice to N. Coast means little exported

Besides Nala coast on N. Coast less than in Nogya per pikul.

Cheapest Rice sold at 2 - 2¼ Silver Rijks Dollars per pikul.

= 125 pounds

Garrison at Nogya supplied at 1 Silver Ducatoon per pikul.

E. Mas Canagara:

In general moreland devoted to rice: / Easier Transport of products along Nala river.

Grologan (Pinda / Wirabari / Magetan) :

Can send products down Nala river.

Receive Back Salt.

If Tolls should be Free along Nala river would help Trade.

But Corruption of chiefs local Farmers not encouraged to produce more. poor price paid for product

If more Rice demanded = Farmers would leave area deserted.

Part 3
No. 4

Apart Secret Brieven:

NVB
1805 -1805-6
(Yogya)

8 Mar 1805
Waterloo a Van Den Berg

Letter N. Engelhard 28 Feb 1805 =
To investigate possibility of Improvement in Treaty arrangements with Rulers in Central Java:

J.W. Dom (2nd Resident Yogya)

2 April 1805
Waterloo a Van Den Berg

Letter from Sala 16 March = Agreement that Improvement in contract + Rulers in Central Java of greatest Importance.

At this time Van Den Berg suggests No change/Improvement can be made.

Situation in Java: Improving to advantage V.O.C.

30 April 1806
Waterloo → Van Lyssa.

Duke Department ~~Van Braam~~
Waterloo from Yogya (? → Sala)
HB III in poor Health /
One great pain
One old quail has only himself to blame

Ages Duke + way he already well known to Van Den Berg.
situation + disposition the Sultan
(? Reg. HB II's death)

H 6984. | afgaande/aankomende AWJ
Stukken: JAN 1805-JUN 1807) 1805-6. - 1805-6 -
See: Stukken XIII XIV BKR.

13 Dec 1805 — Proces-Verbaal v. d. Gouvernt at Pënang:
Arab Ship Win arrêm. comes from Trênggano.
Goes on a passenger Ship. → Trênggano along Kerimon Sawa
Namelêg yeuvga Breiben g Raja g Kiantan.

Pic Relevant Ship Info.

Bij Trênggano: arrival g Eng. Merchantman to Load Pepper:
goes via Malakka/Riouw/Pulau Pinang.

16 Dec 1805 Res Yogya → N. Eng. — Most Important places on Yogya's S. Coast.
Karang Bolong (Kadilangu)
Between Bantê g Town Pekuçaê g Krawa.
15 Hours Distance apart.
Den Mancingan (Rongkob) Palitan

27 Dec 1805 Pulo — Bogalali = 15½ Hours Ride from Yogya
Horse can carry 2 Pikuls. (250 lbs.)

17 July 1806 — Proces-Verbal: Jan. Bekti Ali upper Priest g Giri (Sultan)
guarda granes Probu Jatmalâ:
also Jaksa in Yogya NW Bpalên
g Banwana

Translaat - Brieven
1805 - i.

21 Feb. 1732. DR II to Keep 21 Rond Rials for carpenters sawing
DR I - Wal. Beams. voor spykeren der deuckken
Dekken der Schapen
3 oranj Kalongs
to be provided.

8 Maart Januarie 1733
DR II - Wal. Requisites of planks / ook koop / Provisatien / Cappen
ijzo woningo
Betaalt te gekortye of Carpenters
oranj Kowongo to be provided

13 Augustus 1732
DR II - Wal Dregoen Rials : cannon from Rajanala gall.

9 November Mei 1733
Januarie
DR II - Wal Betaaling en opsteeling a European Soldier gaanst
MB's subject joined to "Run the gauntlet."
"Door de Spitsroeden"
moeten loopen 26 Aug 1806.

29 Augustus 1732
DR I - Wal.
Tolls of Desa Jenaran Belonging to the Kraton
Lurah: Pak Jambat
given onder to Kang mas Tum. Mura -
Dewingrat to onder Lurah's
Yogya.

1806

H 1981.

AVJ
1806
(Yogya) -1806-

31 JAN 1806

No Javanese, even without the Exception in Kedhu never devotes all his energies/land to Tobacco production.

Usually Rotation: 2 years Rice = 3rd year Tobacco:
But Javanese farmer learns from
experience that he cannot plant
Tobacco 2 years in a Row on same
field.

Whole of KEDIRI including area · sold Yogya
produces 2000 Bondjes of Tobacco
in Kedhu gekurven (? Dried) each year.
and Dispatched for COMMERCE.
known under name of PĒNANG TOBAK
(Penang Tobacco)

One Bondje = 40 Kranjangs = 20 Pikuls =
2 Kranjangs = 1 Pikul
1 Pikul = as much as a man can carry = 50 lbs.

COMPLETE Production : 2 MN lbs. (2.50 gram.)
gets 200.000 Reals. each Pikul 5 Reals = 10 Sp.D.
Bondje
Usual Market Price.

2 Mar 1806
- Yogya.

In Cililoo = presses AB II to take the decision
that all Western MN Inhabitants
and Those Here for Feast of Bevai:
under Respective Heads from to Bondas of
Banyumas (Lidok) Rina.
and Kando Sunda also to
AB II + CP → Residency House:

29 July 1806
Res Yogya-Sala
(Thanks Sala Res
for Letter)

P.J. IV Raises 3 g Sons to Pangeran:
R. M. Hussein (Jasen) = P. Anom. Ngabehi.
R. M. Ardjani " " Kusumayuda
" Tumadi " " Natabrata

P. Ngabehi marries d.g PB IV = Retna Puwabangsa:

22 Sept 1806
Res Yogya — WORK on Kraton Inspection Tour fixed for Today
R. Rangga PNO III
R. Rha Sindureja
P. Adinegara
R. Panji Jayengrana
} To accompany Wallace.

29 Sept 1806
Res Yogya — R.T. Pringgadiwiria = Dau.g MBII.V Pepper Estates at LOANO
* 2nd Regent Kyai T. Mangundiwiria
? Replaced in that Regency
Replaced by Kliwon Mangunjaya.

12 Nov 1806
Res Yogya — Yogya new Regents allowed to RETURN Home:
[∴ Before Puasa]

12 Dec 1806
Res Yogya — PUASA celebrated in the usual way in Yogya

1806

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 86.

Nat.-Eng. ① What Rice-fields laid out in Vk during past 10 years.
20 Feb 1806 + Suitable for what Expansion?

25 % increase in Yogya Land, during past 10 years. (Vicinity of) ‖ (Ragara agung)

Around Kalk Berg : Gunung Gamping
1 hr. N.W. of Yogya. Kali Bedhog.

Earlier just Jungle But on HB II's instructions
Dam built in River (? Kali Code) ‖ + Irrigation of Sawahs. Whilst only land out
Roads to Strongest Merchants / Traders / Farmers.
‖ to W. of Yogya that can scarcely get by on Horseback.

On Irrigation
See Stat. Yogya 1838

Winanga.

Ges. Arg. Verslag 1847
Kali Winanga Dam
Irrigated Sawahs Behind Kraton.

E / N of Yogya many new Land laid out.
Sawahs spreading up Mērapi.
New Sawahs opened up alongside old ones.

② How much value of Harvest in each District:
Impossible to answer Question accurately
But rice much cheaper now than had been for a long time (1806)
(only 2 Ryks dollars per pikul)

See Raffles
1 Rix Dollar = 2.40

③ If Farmers take care to plant 2nd Harvest in Time:
Yes.
Sawahs very rarely left Fallow.
When one end of a field still being Harvested
Sometimes see the other end already
being prepared for next Harvest.
Usually in Space of 2 years = 5 Rice Harvests gathered in
in Mataram / Jkidhu.

See St. Yogya 1838

Enough water) irrigation to plant in Dry Season.

But low Lands in Begelen in W. / Grobogan / E. NN
v. Different Situation.

For months on end Nusfar from floods.

And just as in Pimeky / Noara / Kudkus / Pathi / Senghalinum cannot be planted.

Even after floods subside

irrigation walls have to be built up against systems strengthened.

NAN.

Farmer much more Hardworking / diligent than those who rule / administer over him.

If not so oppressed / extorted by chiefs.

would certainly produce more.

Av. NAN. Farmer would always be prepared to work himself out of any predicament - religious convictions do not militate against this.

Would not be Politic at this Time for V.O.C. to interfere Internal & External Admin of HB II.

① If population in Raising of cattle fascilitated in each District & enough ploughing animals in

NAN. in general v. poor = little progress made in Buffalo / cattle Rearing.

no lack of Beasts of Burden - mainly because. NAN. Farmer makes great use of those that he already has.

Even when cow has just had a calf still expected to work - this has detrimental effect on Quality of livestock.

many Buffaloes Brought from E/N NAN to be slaughtered in Jogya for food.

NAN. nobles never eat cows . . often used for agriculture.

mated

Usually ordinary cows = Rarer & wild Buffalo (Barting)

∴ NAN. cows v. strong.

See remark of Crawfurd. Mack. Pr. Vol. 21, p. 114

1806

An Djokjo Brieven
no. 86.

Wat - Eng.
28 Feb. 1806.

(III) Yearly Profit of M$ II from Rice product.
usually included in general Taxation of
Sultan organized by Rikhanzigara.

8 Tollgates control Trade in Rice in Mataram.
Take 9,500 R. Realen p.a.
1 Tollgate + Subordinate passar. for Rice in Kedoe.
Brings in yearly 2,800
Pajang - ƒ ƒ. 450 p.a.

general sum from Rice
15,750. p.a.

out of Total of 56.000

M$ II would attend to
loose Income of 30.000 from Rice if Ceiland
custom free product in Vlj + to N. Coast.

Because Bandaan would not dare to Bid v. High for Tax
Farm if Rice withdrawn - most of profit
made from Rice.

M$ II would also loose 10.000 from MN Tax.
not collectable Last would give up Rice Tax Just for
Sake of the V.O.C.

General produce of Tax p.a. 56.000 in Silver money
from Rikhanzigara. Spp. D.

If paid in copper money
every Real 70 Stuivers. 70
an increase of 6 " } ƒ. 2-50

Total Income 5,250.
if paid in copper money.

Pangiring money = Homage. money paid 2x at Puasa
Mulud?
ƒ. ƒ 56 1/3 Rond Realen for various Articles.

ƒ. 000 R.R. paid on Inception of new Tax Term to Sultan.
for 3 years ∴ 1000 p.a.

∴ Everything Reckoned Together = 60 ƒ 56 1/3 R.R.

MN Land Tax payments Bring sum to 72.000 R.R.

Gold Farm Letter (Piagam) issued by Sultan
regarded as Holy by Subjects

Rekhanegama technically in charge of Tax
although First Resident organises Farm of Tax.
Sometimes matters of Dispute about Tax-Farm.
But if prepared to stand up to Sultan over this
DR II usually able to regulate it
although honour of Sultan saved by
Terms of gold Piagam

Great Difficulty in keeping Tax Renewal on old footing.

1781 Raised 10.000
1796 " "
1806 Tax allowed to Remain on old footing

cf BL Add 12341
f. 301v-310r
on Parliament
Bandar Money

Despite great Treasure - Sultan always prepared to accept a present in money from 1st Res. / v. complaint.
HB II cannot Boast about his good character.

HB II often lays Heavy Fines on Wives / Children / Favourites
if cannot pay in short time stipulated =
Fine raised 2x
Or gold / Silver ornaments demanded.
No one Dares to gainsay HB II Nor Fear that Rice would be Doubled.

Always difficulties negotiating HB II over money
would never get him to agree to abolishing Tax on Rice.

DR II - to most Junior Bupati
afraid to broach topics relating to Finance HB II Nor
Fear of Falling into Disgrace + Being Fined Heavily

Not always Deals in Writing + DR II / Nayakas.
and if DR II / Nayakan blamed by HB II can always take refuge behind Not. 'n letter.

Sometimes DR II =
Declares himself afraid to take message to HB II

Renewal of Tax last year took months of negotiations Not. forced to give HB II 3.000 R.R. Before new Piagam given.

∴ would not be Diplomatic to Broach Topic of abolishing Town or Rice + HB II or Urging him to expand rice cultivation because as much was being done as possible in that field.

1806

An 'Djoxjo Brieven' no. 86.

Wat. Eng. 28 Feb. 1806.

Most
Oxen used as Beasts of Burden.
+ some Bulls.

⑤ If enough Bibit (Nad padi) at hand + if NOD to Nav. farmer at fair price.

During failures of harvest = Nad padi often eaten
Some farmers who do eat Bibit get more from Heads/neighbours.

Price depends on scarcity.

Lack of Nad padi not usual =
Sometimes local Heads of villages take care that always enough Nad padi
and these villages often most prosperous.
But few and far Between.

Although
Agriculture follows old patterns
amount of land cultivated constantly increasing in size.

⑥ If Farmer discouraged by unfair/heavy conditions imposed on cultivation e.g. Taxes etc.

Exactions/Extortions on common man well-known
"O Heaven! How is it possible that he can endure it"

"Narima" attitude of Nav. peasant = Believing in Fate =
Nadah Nang a punya untung Bagitu!

Heavy
Exactions by Luraks/Bekels.

Hierarchy of Officials works like clockwork
Every Nav. from greatest to smallest oppresses others.
If Bup. takes a horse from a Mantri
Mantri requisitions loan from villagers.

⑦ If Land which now still remain fallow because of lack of activity by Luraks/Bekels.
Sometimes new land uncultivated
If Nav. farmer finds it impossible to make ends meet
would flee to another area

Sometimes 2/3 of a village moves in that fashion.
once Exactions cease would return to village.
If farmer lacks plough / Buffaloes often the case that
local Lurah will lend him necessary equipment.
But sometimes has to pay a great deal.

'Suspicious nature of NBII knows no bounds!'
Reasons of his greatness.
Touchy about property
Pepper gardens in Loano
laid out by V.O.C. = Refusal of NBII to return extended.
Refusal also to countenance laying out of pepper gardens
close to Yogya.

Suggestions of Wat (+ approval of Eng.) to turn over petty
criminals to V.O.C. (? to work in pepper gardens) but
Refusal of NBII says it would make him ashamed in
front of his subjects.

NBII decides to Bar petty criminals to MN.
+ to order Rangga PWD to see that they never
entered Yogya again.

Rangga puts them to death = in order that runs no risk of
none Returning to Yogya + Rangga falling into
Disgrace / NBII

NBII very little vinzon of consequences of his orders.
understanding

② Possibility of Introducing another Plough in VL:
If Dutch plough
If a Deeper driving plough introduced =
Land would be more fruitful producing 2 coyangs
instead of 1.
But Farmer / Draft animals not enough strength to
manage such a plough.
mind
Farmers closed to new Innovations in agriculture.

③ Populations VL

Great increase in past 5 years can be judged from age
structure of population - numerous children below
age of 5.

7 Births to every 5 deaths

1806 — AN Bijoyo Briever No. 86

Wat - Eng. — Questions of Free Import of Salt from N. Coast
28 Feb. 1806. — N. coast salt only consumed in E. MN / Nala / Matiram / Pajang as far as Bagalati
Rest Kidhu / Bagelia / Baniyamas / Ladhak / Rima get salt from N. coast.

If salt from N. coast free import - great profit would be made by a handful of traders / Rest would not benefit.

Population of VL:

But mother great Infant mortality. For children below age of 12 - (No also kidhu Rigd.)

Increase in pop 1 in every 23 in 5 years.
4 %. — over 1% p.a.

Number of families (Hearths) — Nunan = 87 000
Nullar 90.000
MN. 4.000
181.000.

Reckoning Giyarti Rigd.
every family @ 5
= 905.000 people in VL.

1760 - 5 = Increase of 5.000 for every 100.000 = Total 950.250

1801 = ~~Estimation 393.000~~ 1,393,472.
in 45 years increase in VL pop. of 486.472
Pop. Estimation — Increase of 50% in 45 years.
Reckoning above probably on conservative side.

1800 - 1805 Increase of 63.887. 1 in 23.

Great Increase in Desas can be seen by Taking a longer Time Scale:
1785 - 1805
Great increase in No. Number people in each Desa.
+ opening up of new land.
Est. of new Desas in waste lands.
Do not deteriorate for old Desas.

(10) ? Inhabitants of Desas own land / rice fields:

greatest part of Desa inhabitants own their own Rice fields — all land divided into Cacahs owned by Sultan.

only mountain dwellers / Blandhong people in Teak forests excepted.

† coolies on Roads who find it easy to earn a living often employed for Trading purposes by Chinese / Arabs.

As time goes by

Courts would get economically / politically stronger viz-a-viz V.O.C. whose time in asserting its superiority to Negeri / Sala Dutch.

(11) ? Natures Land Tenure / Permanent or not?

Some Districts so much can live on 1 Jung of land in others only 2-4.

Size of a Jung in one District differs from others.

Sawahs split up in a heterogeneous fashion irregular

But each Farmer can recognize his own plot.

Necessity of Tenure but not of Office Vide Crawfurd.

What that a grandson remains in possession of some lands that had been owned by his grandfather.

Very little exchange of land unless Kurah / Bikel of a village taken to land for himself & gives it to another.

Reasonably common.

(12) ? Size of a Jung of Sawah. whether proportion of Rice fields / Inhabitants in each village correct

Some Desas Better administered by Kurahs and have more pop. than others.

Some orang merumpang in each village who have no land, numbers But cannot be estimated.

Taken + Mountain Dwellers / Blandhong people who have no land form a very small % of whole.

Great Differences in Size of a Jung in Different Kabupaten

Usually Pan. who own no Sawah - perform corvée services for others.

But most Proprietors and Some Proprietors of Sultan own no land. But few in number.

Have land

1806

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' 20-06.

Wat. – Eng.
28 Feb. 1806.

Still none Lands fallow suitable for Nawah.
But usually in Remote areas.
But, all Land usually v. scrupulously used
If no Nawahs laid out | ① Because of lack of people
② Lack of water, or lack of skill of villagers in constructing irrigation schemes.

? If NB II would be constrained to force excess pop. in Heavily populated areas to move out to remote lands to open up Ricefields?

NB II v. clever at squeezing most profits from Land
3 years ago new measurement of land comes into force:

Paxes (cutting) = all land remaining over Land taken over by NB II + income directly paid to him.
Land left over by new Tax/Land assessment

Sometimes pay Labourers used for projects But rarely
If numbers of Idlers get too great Can be sent to Batavia.
lay about

* Some Idlers taken over Followers of Nat. robbers.
Others Become Wong Durjana / Bandits
Idlers mostly too lazy to work in Nawah
prefer to work as coolies
Transport goods for v. small payment
of Van Nerckhoven.

Eng – Wat.
15 Nov. 1806

State of affairs in Cirebon = getting gradually worse each day.
Eng. chosen to go on Commission to Cirebon to help put down disturbances.

Wat Eng.
29 Nov. 1806

NB II
Wat. to tell of Engl. departure for Cirebon
+ Necessity for Battle with on Borders.
~~Boundary Division~~
Between Yogya / Cirebon Lands.
For Fugitives from Cirebon.
+ Robbers. ?

N. S. van den Berg,
"Copia Memorie op het Rakp van Jonvracarta door den Wel Edele Acht baare Heer Johannes Gerardus van den Berg afgaande Eerste Resident alaar overgegeeven aan Zijn Ed. Nheeresenr den Wel Edele Agtbaare Heer Hogelaans Frederikus von Lichtherr" Aug. 1806.

Van Alphen - Engelhard no. 239 (aanw 1900) no. XXII.

1806
Aug.

All JAN. espc. preapen "Priests"
call PB IV a v. good / Edelmoedig Ruler.
+ well-loved

PB IV has a Tenacious memory (total memoria)
a great friend of priests who can get him to do anything.

Mulud / Phasa = great numbers of Magis / Kaums / predikans come to Nala from all parts of Java.
Droves of them Espc. Before Gareteg Mulud.
which is not no in JAN. / Jogya?

Each priest gets 6 - 8 Ronde pidaar maat from PB IVe.
∴ PB IV spends a great deal of money.

Extremely Nly = always v. courteous / polite to Res.
PB IV likes To Talk + Res. at Npt. Tournaments. Nothing on long afterwards.
But Van den B Breaks it off.
PB IV likes To put off decisions on things.

PB IV not ashamed to mix / Talk + common Europeans.
gets large sums of money on loan from them:
Jew Barend Nanuel lends = 68,000 Silver Rondemaarten.

PB IV Readily gives his word But goes Back on it / not so easily on frivolous pretexts.
often sings Indisposition to get out of awkward situations.

2 legal Brothers of PD IV
from one mother = Mangkubumi/
V. proud / Should Be watched & kept under one's
thumb.

PD IV does not Trust brothers - Never Discusses affairs
with them.

Often goes on Tours By moonlight with Bros./
family.

But leaves all affairs of State to Patih
& leaves Brothers a free hand until they get
No Ont of hand = then Official Brought low,
By Night underhand means.

Mangkubumi = close & Chinese - Sit on Door of House.
Capitan Cina often visits MB
Nie Ting Ho. sits Villa on ground.
close contacts Chinese community in Kala) Kraton.

Chinese Firework Displays v. popular.

Firework displays. * MB only hearing short Breaches Use Display
from Bridge N.W. Fort & Troops of young Nat
Panakawans - Princes leaders of panakawan groups.

MB V. ‖ on occasion of a New Years party = Drawn Dagger
on Mangkuprajo = Patih stands off Blow
& copper Pinch pot Spittoon.

Capitan Cina Distributes Fireworks to panakawans.

Patih conflict. one Firework hits MB who in cold Blood kicks Stabs.
panakawan & Kills Burns him alive & gunpowder.
Creates an uproar.

MB goes Hunting at Nina = & has Away from Kala or
to Ho. at Bayalali without asking permission of
Res. [All Members of Kraton who leave Kala have
to Ask Permission of Res.]

Kala
* Espc. no Princes allowed to leave Kraton when
Yogya Mil Resents Returning to DN Kalkuttan along
old Pantjoera Rd.

? To prevent Affrays.

2 Van Angelen – Engelhard. 239 (Aanw 1900) No. XXII

Nogya Res. warns when Mw Bupatis Returning to Kabupaten from Nogya

should not be over de Troon by de hand geleid at Time of Feasts Graebegg etc.

Only for PB IV + Crown Prince.

Buminata: a v. courteous / kind – discrete man

Nujtios from eye sickness.

PRANS WEDANA.

Son of Son of R.M. Naid + eldest Nistag PB IV = Rata Ait.

IYN II / Prangwidana.

Has 4,000 Cacahs * Tollgates from which he derives a considerable income.

* Never goes to Nala Court except in company of Res. Independence of PWD from Nala Court should be maintained as far as possible.

Only Duties = has To help in Repairs to Roads / private Apartments of PB IV

gets 2,000 N.D for 2,500 rond matten D.A.J. for Legion's upkeep.

Dalem of PWD also guarded By 12 dragoons of Bodyguard. of Resident.

Fall of Patih Nyarangrat = because does not carry out PB IV's orders to Take away gold playing of PWD at Paschaan. and died long time.

P. Prabuwijaya brother of PWD who Never in Nala Kraton * Chosen as Successor of PWD.

27 Oct. 1803 when Eng. comes to Nala

MN II + m. + d. of PB IV

PWD Tries to get one of daughters of PB IV in marriage = + negotiate himself + Nala court. Legal

Talks to N. Eng. about it in Semarang Nov. 1803 = But Eng's View unknown

PB IV seems to be prepared to allow marriage = although d. only 13 years old + PWD already 40. / But more than meets the eye to situation.

But such a marriage would cause great difficulty for V.O.C

But PWD not well-disposed to PB IV + Brothers : should be given as little opportunity as possible to meet PB IV.

PWD Heavily in debt + preparations for marriage. should not be allowed to contract further Debts.

Much gambling / Card playing + at Houses of PWD. would lead to fin. Ruin

Robbers / Thieves in Entourage of Princes = get money for them

Wijnkoop = allows gambling in Res. House = VdB never permits it.

PWD loves going now / then to Semarang goes 3/4 x during period of Van Rheede. + 1 x when VdB in Nala (1803-06).

Adjutant Descanje / Ordonnans Portier - ? accompany PWD.

R. Panji Mangkunegrat sent By PWD to Batavia

Mangkunegrat sent into exile in Batavia.

Brother of PWD. + lives on allowance of 5,200 Spanish Real p.a

PB IV pays 400 R.R. (200 at Semi / 200 Phasan)

Mangkunegrat had fled 3 x from Nala under Van Wijnkoop = 1 x to Nimas / 1 x to Timanggung / 1 x to Pepadhan.

* Tries to gather village people + arms to attack PWD.

∴ MN should never be allowed back from Batavia

3 Van Alphen-Rijckhaud 239
1900 no. XXII.

Crown Prince (future PB V) //
a v. honourable person

By preference
* // Does not like Dressing in Nav. dress = + wears Dutch dress when goes to visit Res.

Presented by other members of Court.

PB V as Crown Prince enjoys wearing Eur. dress.

Crown Prince at loggerheads + MB because
MB takes note of wrongdoings of PB IV *
MB driven from Court = if PB V becomes human they would go away also for MB.

Gusti Timur (future Pakubuwana) sisters of earlier Ratu of PB IV
also 2 daughters By Ratu.

By
Other children all / unofficial wives = not important pol.
* // But have a v. high opinion of themselves = mainly delight to get out of way when Res. carriages drives past.
+ only greet Res. + nod of head.

Damarjagrat = not a good Patih = Tries to put off all affairs. by State.
Greatest friend + favourite of PB IV not
a great friend / champion of priests intelligent. //
+ "Fanatical man" goes to mosque every Friday
Takes part in prayers / But drinks wine.
Patih - Res. connection of laid down in Niehaf Atjeh.
R.T.
Int owns Rijt = / Lakranagara = Tries always to be on good
Terms + Res likes to Borrow large sums of money. //

Van den B = Tries to communicate Directly + PB IV and not use Regents / Patih =

N.J. Vlaheim had conferred + Bijs every Monday / Thursday Dienst doen [or Prapanegara.]

R.T. Purbanagara = used by PAM = looses his life
R.D. Cakrawinata = " " Van Reede = " " "

Purbanagara imprisoned without food / water.
* in Bamboo Cage on Pasebaan + then Banished to Wood of Ayah.

Cakrawinata = captured / arrested in Broad daylight in Srimenganti after PB IV had convinced him pleasantly until 12 p.m. previous night. + Had given him new Landen at his Request

Banished to Panaraga + killed on way By a Mantalutan (Executioner of PB IV)
Dankwingrat Usa known because of Execution.

Javanese of Nobs = generally known as Sly in character (Listig van karakter)

* But in cordiality / Refinement / Friendly politeness much greater in Nobs than in Jogya.

V. Materialistic - like to give Presents on understanding paid back 2x / 3x. / V. Rarely Return money lent

Both Cakrawinata + Mangkupraja = Great Jav. Politicians But know too much esp. about V.O.C. etc. tell PB IV that England just as powerful as Dutch *

Van Alphen -
4 Ltg. 239
(aanw. 1900)

R.T. Cakrawikrata v. dose te
Mangkunagaran

Mangkunagaran + PWD.

CW caught up in intrigues / Between PB IV + MN.

Mangkunagara too close + PWD - wor liking of PB IV
∴ leads to his death.

R.T. Yudanegara of Banyumas Patih of PB IV under
Pakubuwono incident in 1790.
R.T. Mangkunagara murdered by him in Exile in
Banyumas.

R.T. Arung Binang. Bp. of Bagelen - a poor man.
[Armyatig ?]

* R.T. Nasrawijaya Non of Patih Mangkunagara + unofficial
wife from Batavia Amsterdam
Rotterdam. * ? during Exile of
Tante in Batavia"

Regents come on Mondays / Thursdays to be Res
To Report.

Eastern
Bps of new Provinces P. Purbaningara -
Non of R.M. Said : uncle of Prangwedana.
M. to Wosto of PB IV
a. v. honest man + capable Regent

Bp Pakuningrat (see Rangga/papers.) ..... diminyral.

PB IV King comes to Lot. Res. House

Except on occasion of visit of S.S. → or New Years Day celebration."

1st Res & wife goes to Kraton to get PB IV & escort him back late at night.

If Res not married = 1st Res. escorts Ratu.
2nd Res " Sunan.

When PB IV comes to Res. House present Wash Basin & Tea

Tanjong / Pariaman Pepper gardens under control of a Ehr. opziener.

pepper gardens of KN II in Kuhuwang.
300,000 Trees.

Ngt & pepper opziener of PWD = Daniel Pontier

1 Jun. 1806 Lt. of Marine Lortsino from Mar Nchool in Nemarang come & Cadets to Survey Bays / Creeks on N. Coast.

Still in Banyumas - Surveying Bay of Cilacap. Should co-operate & Natuna in Bogya to Survey Lanin of KB II

Indigo Factory at Karang Anyer
improvement to Fort at Natal Bldg new Fort in Kuttan.

Apl Dr. 15 May 1805 = Delegations of Ratu / PB IV to Painan / Madura should not be allowed creates too much difficulty for V.O.C. officials on N. Coast."
Nong Mangkupraja.

* R.T. Nasrakusuma - Bp. Kirasaba to M. unofficial d. of PB IV

[For Padang NOTE] *

P. Tepasana & Thai. Mangkupraja detailed to go to Nemarang & to Lowers on approach of a Eur. Enemy."

Surveying N. coast

Var - Alphen -

B. Engelhard (Amsterdam 1900) no. 239

MvO VdB.

Nala Aug. 1806.

PB IV allows V.O.C. to fell Teak in Blora

But Bp. Blora not to sell wood to Chinese

Bp. allowed to continue to cut as much for own needs as for needs of Nala Kraton.

Huge Area, Blora would not be felled in a 1000 years. Even 1/4.

Pop. plant Jagung / Rice on felled Areas.

or is Jati / Teak Trees grow again more on to another Area.

*// No Europeans should be sent to Blora without knowledge of Res.

1806

AN 'Djokjo Brieven
No. 86.

Eng. to Wat. Disturbances in Cirebon Must not happened.
26 Oct. 1806

Wat. to Eng. HB II is be asked to prepare auxiliary Troops Yogya for V.O.C.
29 Oct. 1806. to depend coast v. British squadron
But HB II could not be prevailed upon to take action unless in extreme emergency.
HB II is be asked to guard Border Cirebon + act as correspondence inhabitants of Vk + Cirebon

Eng. Wat
29 Oct. 1806.

Wat-Eng
3 Nov. 1806 News from Eng. 29 Oct that British squadron return + Dutch ships (Ships) to Pulo Pinang.

Eng. Wat
2 Dec. 1806 Reappearance of Adm. Pellew's (8 Ships) Squadron in Bay of Batavia

Wat. Eng
5 Dec. 1806 Wat. promised to ask HB II to prepare necessary Troops.

Note Br. 55.

CONTRACT Nala - Yogya, 2 Feb. 1804

Evening out of Differences Nala / Yogya =

Meeting of Patihs
Mangkuprajo / PR II / Vander Berg
Waterloo
R.T. Cakraningrat /
R.T. Natayuda.

Nicang. Pakidwan
Pasampakkan - Gentan
Panembon - Lobang.
R. Rangga Pelanggu.

CONTRACT Nala - Yogya, 27 Sept. 1804.

Contract Nala / Yogya.

To prevent stealing / plundering Between Desas
Mantri / Tampings in villages full powers of arrest.
Nobles + Lands to order Tampings / Bikers to keep watch on own areas = Nawak Pinggiran.
Regulation for peace in village areas
police.
Defining Duties of Bikers / Tampings

1804 Contract Nala / Yogya

1806-7

Pj. Brieven no. 38

Waterloo
to van den Berg,
8 Feb. 1806

Homage / compliments of
Bolle Patihs to A.H. Wiese.

Earlier 27 Mar. 1802 Homage paid to N. Nilberg
R.T. Numadiningrat / R.T. Natadiningrat to accompany PAIII
+ HB II's Secretary Ng. Prawirasantra.

Nala Regents to Resident Bespreking of Yogya

ID. to ID
29 Jul. 1806

PB IV Rewes Nomer of Nons as Prizes:
R.M. Hupein = P. Aria Ngabehi
R.M. Anjami = " " Khamajaya
R.M. Jerhadi = " " Natabrata.

P Ngabehi in Month of Rabingulakir to marry D. of PB IV's Sister.
Ratu Purbaningara

Id. to Id.
13 Sept 1806

HB II not Rich on V.O.C. meanuring up his Lands.

ID. to Von Lichtherr
29 Sept. 1806

HB II appoints 2nd Regent in Loano =
R.T. Pringgadiwira 1st Reg.
Jiyai T. Manghadiwira 2nd Reg.
called Kiahoi Manghujaya.

ID. to ID.
12 Nov. 1806

IV Regents
Returning Home from Yogya.

Waterloo to
F.J. Roumeyer, to Waterloo
11 Jan 1807

11 Jan. arrival of 10 Europeans in a Boat in Bay of
Pantai. Ship had gone Down.
Capt/Lt/ Nieuwman Born in America.
3 Sailors 1 from Würtemberg.
" " Copenhagen
" " Amsterdam
Ship's Cargo = " " Berlin
Brandy / Genever / Cheese / Butter / Large Mirrors / Fine glasses.

Waterloo to
Von Lichtherr,
18 Feb 1807

Mr Ningen / from Nala = Mas Pengulu
Man Kito Anom
+ Kito Anom
looking for ? Solo
P. Natadiwa Yogya prince.
[P. Adiwi Arifin]
? Studying ? Penguku in Yogya.

in order to act as a
Witness for marriage of R.Aj. Aliya : d. of Nala P.
Natadiningrat.
to marry R.Ng. Wirayuda
Son of R. Ria Natapada.

PRII Danuningrat
10 Besar 1733
18 Feb 1807 wed

Nala Pengulu, Mas Tapnir Anom
Nenek meminggen ke ask Nogya Pengulu
Muhamad Mas Nunpingi
to allow Nogya Pangeran Natapura to act as
witness at wedding of d. of P. Nataningrat.

MPII - PB IV
22 Besar 1807 / 1733.
(22 Mar 1807
wed 16 Besar,
1733
25 Feb. 1807
Wat to Ver Liebeherr,
25 Feb. 1807.

Nimawa 2 of MP II's daughter getting married.

Mon Raden Antawirja + d of R.T. Natawijaya
R.Ay. Martina + Mon of Oncu Regent
R.T. Danukusuma
R. Mas Nayidin.

Mon. 22 Besar
2 Mar. 1807.

? Piruparcy
PJ. Br. 20.21 Natalao, "Memoirs" MARRIAGE OF DAU
to Marry on Mon. 2 Mar. 1807: + SISTER.
[22 Besar]

Waterloo to
PR II,
25 Mar 1807

Complaint of Nala Capitan Cina, Ni Nok Liang
that Patih of Magelan, Cakradiwirja
Neizes & unmarried sisters of Dead Capitan Cina's
+ 1/" Jav. Maid Brother
Later R.T. Purwadiningrat
explains that does it Because Brother of Capitan Cina owes
Np.P. 300 to him.

MP II - PB IV
10 Sura Je 1734
20 Mar 1807

Zoom Pralu
Thanks PB IV for Reading prescrib
for Marriage of Cp's children Antawirja / Nupadmi

PN

Similar
Prescrib given
by MP II PB IV
in Aug. 1807
for Marriage of
R.Ay. Nalanah to
Mas Ria Natakusuma

800 Tompon of Rice. See GR I, p. 696
16 Pujjalon 1½ = 5 catties Meerum Dyers
32 Tompon of Salt
32 Bouwen of Trasi
200 Round Rials in Cash.

Prescrib sent By PB IV for marriage of PN.

Waterloo to Ver Liebeherr
30 Apr. 1807

Death of Patih of Kadipaten
Kyai Tum. Wiraguna

Death of Wiraguna.

Mas Tum. Kertadirja Head of Madaran (? Nukawati)
Bp. Kepala pacrat appointed instead.

ID. to ID.
14 May 1807

In place of Dead Tum. of Rajegwesi
R.T. Nasradiningrat
Non-R.T. Nasradiwirja Tum of Grobogan appointed

Reg of Grobogan - R.T. Nasraningkara (earlier Nasranatakusuma)

Wat. to Eng.
20 May 1807

Pinanggralan / European kampong to be laid out
Nr. Fort
no Residents in area of Fort

1807

Gold Farm Letter for
R.T. Riksarkivet Pa. 1807

Ronfjaer
notes
KIRV
H 696.

Translation of the Gold Farm letter given by H.H. Sultan Hamĕngkubuwana II, residing at Yogyakarta Adiningrat on the island of Java

I Sultan Hamĕngkubuwana etc give this letter under my seal to my subject Reksanegara as a proof (evidence) to all my subjects both Bupatis and Mantris who come under my rule in Yogyakarta Adiningrat as well as those in the mancanagara provinces, to make known that the reason why I have accorded this letter to Reksanegara is because I have once again favoured him and hereby permitted him to take the farms of all domains such as bandars or tollgates rangkahs, salarangs, the gedhong tembakau in Kedhu, the slaughtering of buffaloes, the salterns (salt works) on the south coast and the birds' nest rocks; everything which is under my administration in Yogyakarta Adiningrat for an amount of 60,000 ronde realen silver per annum and in case payment be made in copper duits, the same shall be acceptable at the rate of 1 real for 28 dubbeltjes of 10 duits each. The tax farm money must be paid in two installments each year: half or 30,000 r.r. at the festival of Mulud and the other half, also 30,000 at the feast of Puasa. Under this tax farm are not to be included my pasars and rangkahs within the capital (Yogya) as well as those in the vicinity, these being also excepted such as Tanjung Tirto, Tegalsari (with its tollgate) and the so-called pasar perdikan which belong to the priests as well as my pasars and bandars in the mancanagara provinces as well as the tollgates along the great river (Bengawana Sala) and the birds nest rocks in those areas be also excepted from the same---- furthermore if the tobacco harvest has not been placed in the warehouses and the time of this farm be expired, this article will be considered to relate to this and not to the subsequent farm (similarly with the three collections of birds nests each year) -- the farm of the birds nests is worth 12000 r.r. for each half year, but this is to be separate and not to be reckoned under the previous tax returns, and it is also stipulated that I shall be allowed to send down for my own use 110 sapi pengluput or beasts of burden three times each year without having to pay tolls or other taxes on passing though tollgates, rangkahs and salarangs

On each occasion that the farm moneys are paid, the pangirings or presents must be: pathoolen (kains); (see n. of Rouffaer), Gold thread, silk, tea, candy, sugar and Chinese sweetmeats (confituuren), candied fruit; consisting of 10 pairs Pathoolen Jelamprang, each pr. worth 25 r.r.; 10 pathoolen kanigara, each pr. worth 15 r.r.; if I want pathoolen kenanga people must produce them for me at the same price as the pathoolen jelamprang and kanigara; 10 pounds of Gold thread each of 12 threads and 18 heavy reals ? worth 24 reals; 20 catties of silk, of which 9 catties of green and 9 of red and 2 of rose (merah jambu) or light red silk, the cattie I fix at 8 reals worth. These together are worth the sum of 1230 r.r. under which is reckoned the sum of 430 r.r. per half year for the payment of candy sugar, tea and candied fruit (confituren); the patompos money is reckoned at 10 per 1000 (1 % of the instalment), 30 r.r. for the purchase of the serat papak and 31 r.r. for the panglamar or accountant (? goldsmith) or Sultan's goldsmith (?)

If there are some of my subjects who pass tolls carrying loads (pikulans) which do not contain merchandise (negotiable goods), I permit them to pass without paying a toll -- if there are any of my family, children or great or small priyayis who possess ricefields and they transport the padi or rice to Yogya either by coolies or on horseback or on other beasts of burden they are also to be allowed to pass through (without paying tolls) - whenever one of my subjects at the time of the Garebeg feast journeys here or even outside the time of the Garebeg abd they carry loads with out negotiable goods (merchandise) I do not allow it that tolls should be raised on them but if the load is asked to be inspected at the tollgate this must be allowed -- and if they are found to carry merchandise they must pay the due toll for it, but they must pass through freely if they have no merchandise;people should make a distinction between merchandise and non-merchandise and I forbid that tolls be raised on small quantities of kains and tobacco which are being carried as presents for their Lords apanage holders. In the event that a tollgate keeper notwithstanding my order in against my order raises tolls on any of my subjects who do not carry merchandise and an argument ensues, he shall be punished by me after an

investigation of the case and if it is a Javanese who passes the toll with merchandise and he hides it in order to pay no toll or instead of going through the tollgate takes another road and after due investigation this is found to be the case, he shall also be punished by me - and Reksanegara shall retain his 5 Mantris, who shall do work for him when there are issues (historiaalen) concerning the tollgates or when I order him to carry out things and at each Garebeg ceremony Reksanegara must march out as many prajurits armed as an outer Bupati is obliged to do -- and Reksanegara shall keep the tax farmfor the period of three consecutive years which I have fixed as long as all goes well but if he behaves badly or does not produce the tax properly he shall be dismissed even though the 3 year tax term is not yet up

By order of H.H. Wed. 1 Sawal Je A.J. 1734 (2 Dec. 1807).

H 6986

AvJ

1807 -1807-

(Yogya)

6 JAN 1807 — CELEBRATING NEW YEARS FESTIVAL:

Res Yogya — 5 JAN 1807 (!?) + CA/ + other Princes in Residency House.

8 JAN 1807 — Ryeng Rawa (? Rema) R.T. Ranggakusuma.

Res Yogya

18 FEB 1807 — messenger Patih Danuningrat:

Res Yogya → Jala — Mas Kitib Anom, letter for DR II

" Arum J.

declining invitation from PB IV → Pengulu Jala

Rev P. Nakapuna (? Yogya or ? Jala)

known under Religious (priesterlijke) naam

of (Pangéran) Abdul Arifin.

as witness = Jon

(? wakil) marriage of R. Ajeng. Alija →

d. of Surakarta Pangéran

Natuningrat

marriage + R. Ng. Wirayuda = Jong R. Rio Nalpada =

21 FEB 1807 — 2nd Inner (Dalem) Bupati = R.T. Purwadipura.

9 March. — European arrived from messenger MB II ordered

Res-Yogya → Res Rembang (Wiese) — To investigate N. coast Owners in Rembang about robbery from Wirasari / in Rembang area.

3 April 1807 — No one living at Yogya court

Res Yogya. — called P. Cakraningrat. calling P. Pakuningrat

Late grandfather living Raden Mas

Pakuningrat Mas No Jon:

20 April — Com. Mission in Yogya

Res Yogya + Vala: U. Mountains: Yogya Desag Sangang.

NOW RETURNED — SENT ON COMMISSION TO PACITAN

DISCUSSIONS PARA — akēn nudag

ABOUT RESULTS: — ROBBERY (ADEK BOMBARDIER DU BOIS

Decago send a COMMISSION to

Swadana To Investigate the affair:

Mantrog HB II ng. Prodja Lēksana,
Wirarasie S.

Vaksas Wanguetaura,
Sitra Drana S

Infantry corporal P. Gulon sent too:

To Raise Drang 472 g Rond Reals from Mancapats, Mancalimas S.

For guarantee (4/5 Neighbouring Villages)
Money for ROBBERY

14 May 1807 — CHANGES in KIN Regents.

Deatig Bupati g Rajēgwesi. R.T. Vasradiningrat:
Regent g Grobogan R.T. Vasradiningrat Drang
Dead Regent appointed:
En Grobogan — R. Sastradiwirya appointed
Name g R.T. Sastranegara:

15 May 1807

afkēn KENT Mulud Festival:

16 May 1807 • COMPLETION g KONTROLEUR afkēn 21 April 1807

Outside in Kraton Necessary Buildings =

Da Pesanggrahan for Resting place for
Long Vasa's N.E. Coast
During Journey to
The COURTS.

H 6986.

AvJ
1807 -1807-
(Yogya)

Nole g R p. LXXXIII

2 July 1807
Res Yogya

Re Difficulty g getting MB II to accept ? gobangs (2 Dutch pieces) — copper
used on the N. coast.

Letter Has "gewone koperen Broekken."

NO copper coin here or in Bata:
except Dutch, Spiegels, or ½ Duits

NOT so EXPENSIVE =

6 - 7½ Stuivers Lost = in exchanging Copper for
Silver Ducatoon

[See Note on Portgalis above]

16 July 1807
Res Yogya &
Comm. g Krallen
Müller.

P. Pabrigwidjaja would pass the ROAD
+ European officer to visit JEMBUNG.

25 July 1807
Res g Yogya

Receives News (by Letter 13 May) from Son g Surabaya
g CORONATION g Louis Napoleon.
as King of Holland
N. Engl

6 July = Rice Feast for
CELEBRATION g the EVENT.
well place Illumination / good Fireworks
(? from Capitan China)

Feast = 14 NOBLES / R. adip. Danureja /
g Istrank assist in Name g MB II : MB II
NOT present

DR II / kyai Adip. at Feast (? in Res. House)
Purwadiningrat (Father-in-Law) g MB II) R.T. Sura Adiningrat /
R. Pand III) Natadiningrat) R.T. Purwadipura (Brother-in-law)
kyai T. Mangundipura. g MB II
" " Sindunegara
Raden Rio Sindureja
R.T. Pranaranata Brother g Ratu Kencana wulan
P. Adinegara
P. Dipakusuma.
R.T. Jasradiningrat
Pang T. Kartadirja.

HB II feels sick (? old age!) Remains in the Kraton:
Sayd Res. CP remains with him:
Lies g HB II

DR II confirms it under his seal:

31 July 1807 Sale g Opium everywhere in Yogya and in Kedhu:
Res Yogya 12 Rond Reals (24 Sp. D.) per Catti.
Opium
1600 Rijksdaalders Sirca (Troll.) per Chest.

28 Aug 1807 News from Res Sala:
Res Yogya → Sala g marriage g PB IV's D. R. Ayu Satirah with
Jong P. Mangkubumi = R. Mas aria
Natakusuma.

28 Aug 1807 Death g R. Ayu Sasradiningrat: visit g HB II
Res Yogya after a long illness:

29 Aug 1807 Departure g messengers g HB II Lurah Mantri Arom
Res Yogya → Sala Mangkuwijayat presents for marriage at Sala

2 Oct 1807 Letter 27 Sept N. Eng → HB II
Res Yogya appoint g R. aria Mapatsari as Pangeran.

24 Oct 1807 DR II on orders g HB II gives instructions to
Res Yogya → Sala Lands under Yogya on Bonds g Banyumas.
See for annexations Galuh Cannēr Nētan. & HB I in 1811
Rebellion in neighbourhood g Cilacap
where Pirates = cause much damage to
Sultan's Inhabitants → to mis behave
activities

2 Nov 1807 Messengers from Ratu Kencana Wulan
Res Yogya Nyai Seiah Mirah
Mantris Ng. Rasawinata } to Semarang
Rasasentika to buy goods.
[see Letter g 6 Jan 1808]

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No. 49

1807 (Feb)
- Yogya -

12 Feb 1807
Wal · Eng

DIVINIDAD SUMADINGRAT
still Utendo - old Rath Kedaton
supports her Don-in-law as much
as possible

Dipanagara?
Suma-
dinigrat

Rath Kedaton: "De Ouderheer een Madureesch
Man, en dat schijnt in haar Oogen dag
noch weinig respect te zijn."

Will completely open to Commelis y Rath Kencana
Wulang

Of Anything untoward happens in Kraton
Will + Rath K.W. Retreat to Oneg his
Pesanggrahans.

Sultan + moral Javanese thought Patteen cannot
really withstand Rath Kedaton.

16 Feb 1807
Wal · Eng

1st Resy visit van Lieberen:

19 Feb 1807
Wal · Eng

Resy Deyar takes place in usual way on
18 Feb 1807 in Yogya -

1 Mar 1807
Wal · Eng

2 y Cp.'s Children married (? DP) Dipanagara
2 dos gold Allesiaden (Earings?)
2 groote zeijde Patholen Silk?
2 Armozijnen
2 chitzen (? Chintz)
21 Eilen wool parcement. (Ellen y small parchment)

Sultan also marries ORK dong y
his Children -

PLANG KRII UN JUMADILAKIR (AUGUST)
To marry ORR & g his children:

7 Mar 1807
WAT-ENG — NEWS FROM S.S. WIEVE
LOUIS NAPOLEON as King of HOLLAND -

WIEDE APPOINTED G.G.

11 Mar 1807 — REVOLUTION IN AMERICA
WAT-ENG

13 Mar 1807 — EVENING of 12 MARCH 1807 → R.G. JUMADININGRAT
WAT-ENG — DISMISSED FROM all POWERS
PLACED as a BUPATI — IN COURT.
MINIL UNDER ONDANG DR II
(Lady LOOPEN DE TUMENGGUNG)

NO ONE APPOINTED IN JD's PLACE BUT
PROBABLY R.T. NATADININGRAT:
DANG P.NK/ SON-IN-LAW of RATU
KENCANA WULAN.

RIA SINDUREJA To BE APPOINTED as FIRST
Outer REGENT
Prawiraraata
BUPATI of RATU K.W / R.G. PRAWIRANATA To BE PLACED as
To 4TH OUTER REGENT IN PLACE
SINDUREJA

P. DIPAKUSUMA : ALSO MARKED DE HIGH OFFICE:

also TALKS THAT R. RONGGA. PRAWIRADIRJA
MAY ALSO COME as CHIEF MIN DURAT →
R.G. NATADININGRAT

N.N.
Yogya
Letters
No. 49

1807 (March)
-Yogya-

8 Mar 1807
Wat-Eng

WHICH WOULD BE A STUPID MOVE § HB II
Because NK's hand would be too far
Encouraged in Utrecht

WATERLOO
PLAN for SPRING VISIT
to Semarang ||

22 Mar 1807
Wat-Eng

|| HB II accepts new Governor Hunt § N. Engelhard
dent [illegible] in Semarang

23 Mar 1807
Wat-Eng

HB II has RENT § PASTOR does not want VOC money
Duiten But Sp. Reals/or Ducats
Ridiculed
By Pangéran

Dutch policy ? HB II

|| 100 RONDEREALEN each month Borrowed By Children
2½ % per month]

=

VOC has
"Lost 25 years lost much § its AUTHORITY in NL
and the longer its less authority we shall have"
Because Increasing Population in Java.

WAR IS INTRODUCED FROM OUTSIDE - WEAKNESS INSIDE:
"Oorlog van Buiten - zwakheid van Binnen."
Is het alleen de Heer die ons bestuurt!

JUNA ADMINISTRAT a completely Broken Reed -
PURWADIPURA "een Nieuwe School"
NOW PLAYS most Important Rôle]

"and neither HRH or anyone else can say anything
against it."

Jogya would be better if it
opened by became PRINCE) SULTAN
"Jogya belooft een welvig Betrekkings, als
deze kroonprins spoedig komt werd,
Hoeveel veel? ook Niet!

6 Mar 1807
Wat-Eng

Reference to MÉMOIRES van
Overgave van Rheede tot de Parkeleer
as well as Van der Berg.

Article 3 year 9 Rule MS 11 Stats to go against VOC
[Only 1000 men would put things Right.]

'Het loopt nu al vrij na, aan het Negende Jaar,
en Bij deze Zultaan vergaat iemand waarlijk de
lust tot alles, O! Heeft een goede 1000 man
gereed vaste Europeanen hij zou zoet zijn —
Ja waarlijk! en alles inwilligen!

makes COMPARISON + Fredrick the Great
+ only 40.000 men (good soldiers)
Holds Europeans Bay

10, Mar 1807
Wat-Eng

Wagado to go to Surakarta for a few days
+ Mr Lichtenberg would go to to Bayalali
and Sela (on paddle between Merapi/
Merbabu.)

Waiting for news from
the KRATON about the Reception of
News of appointment of Louis Napoleon
as King of Holland.

NEW DUTCH TRICOLOR flag
— flown over Residency House —

1807-8

DJ. Brieven no. 34
Zaar Nocrakarta
1803 – 1808

Wat. te von Liebeherr,
25 Aug. 1807 — marriage of PB IV's Legal D. R.Ay. Natariah
te Non of P. Mangkubumi = R.M. Aria Natakusuma

ID. te Id.
28 Aug. 1807 — Death of R Ayu Nasradiningrat after a long illness. ||*

Bok. Nasradiningrat Sister of PB II

ID. te Id.
27 Oct. 1807 — 7 Inlanders + Yogya opperhoofd te Cilacap + guns te Bycand Inhabitants v. pirates.

Wat te DA II
10 Dec 1807 — Great Increase in Robberies even Heads of Districts playing themselves at Heads of Robbers Bands. ||

Wat. te Eng.
3 Dec. 1807 — Robberies in Semarang by Yogya/Pala Inhabitants espc. from Bgam/Kartasura

Increase in Robberies in Yogya

Villages centres of Robbers.

Samirang village nr. ~~Kartasura~~ Bgem.
½ Yogya/½ Pala – home of many Robbers.
Plawangan (Pala) Belonging te P. Adinegara.
Demang Patrayudat Inhabitants Robbers.
Janti (Pala) Belonging to P. Adinegara.
Brenosang (Pala) → → →
Kolangin (Kartasura) Demang Truna " "
Joak nr. Kilica (Pala) P. Adinegara
Lurah Anggawidaya
Bangak (Yogya)
Kali Neruk nr. Bgem (Pala) P. Adinegara
Lurah Wanatruna.
Sangir nr. Pala Kartasura } P. Prangwedana
Son of Demang Pringsewiria = Head of Robbers.
Duki Combang Lampir: (Yogya) nr. Bgem.
nr. Lobong Dalam v. Heavily populated large village.
Demangs Lopiagi, Reksadirja, Kertadiwangsa.
Gagah Sipat (Yogya) nr. Kartasura: Mertayuda/Ningadrana.
Gabang Bangak (Yogya) close te Banyuwana – Bgem.
Demang Kertaleksana.
Dan Angerim: (Yogya) on foothills of Merbabu large-heavily populated village. all villages, even Diecat, robben.

Heads of Robber Bands.
Demangs of Pringgrahan, Ngelo, Kanco Sinian, Trunadilaga, under P. Prangwedana.

Dukuh, Nikar Lampir (Yogya) area of R.T. Prawirapata
Japa Legi, Rajawijaya, Kertayuda Demangan.

Wat. to von Liebeherr, 17 Dec. 1807 — Rumour of British attack on Grésik. attempt to destroy Rest of Ships in Oenthoek to cut off communications along Pala River to Grésik.

Destruction of Harta & Artillery Squadron.

D. to Jd. 24 Dec. 1807 — British withdrew Squadron from Java.

MBII [illegible] to RB III, 16 Dulkangidah, 1734 = 25 Jan. 1808 — Aunt of PB IV & of P. Mangkupraja of Demak died
Sticking in side of chest & heavy cough Pneumonia) T.B.

Wat. to von Liebeherr, 5 Feb. 1808 — Considerable Stealing of Buffaloes in Jatan & Blandhong Trambalang.

D. to D. 12 Feb. 1808 — Investigations to be sent to Blora) Panolan. from Yogya) Pala.

Lt Wichraaq + Lt Peiffer (in command at Klaten) to Lt. Waterloo 1 Mar. 1808 — Extensive earthquake damages here at Klaten. 28 Feb. 1808 early in morning
EARTHQUAKE.

Cakrakusuma Hdg PB IV's Troops

Wat. to von Liebeherr, 3 Mar. 1808 — PB IV's favourite & Brother-in-law Cakrakusuma appointed as Prince & placed in charged of Nunan's Troops.
Nong recently deceased Tum. of Pakaraga (? Wiriadiningrat) to succeed father.

D. to J.A. van Braam + von Liebeherr Deputy Resident (Pala) 4 Apr. 1808 — J.A. van Braam taking over from von Liebeherr. + ceremony on 4 Apr. 1808

Relaas of Rajawijaya (mata2) from village of Bunder (Surabaya) 31 May 1808 — Band of 250 attack Desa of Bunda on 25 May armed + pikes, clubs, + torches, Plunder Chinese Houses, Burn & of them. Retreat into Forest of Kertasana.

Burning of Chinese Kongsi (Tax office) 200 Sp. D. / 3 pieces white Cumpen) 5 Surat clothes) 1 gold Stomach plate) Ginger) Benzoin) 4 pieces Bar Iron) 2 copper pots) 5 packets of Kapas) 1 Birch Box.

of Waterloo 'memorie' 1808 — Pj. Br. no. 21.

1808 Wat. MVO — Pjokjo van den Berg Memorie 1803

1. Korte Schets van gesteldheid van Nullhans Hof om tot Maricht te dienen van den Provisioneel opperkoopman en Aankomende Opperhoofd aldaar Johannes Gerardus van den Berg overgegeven door dezelvs Predecessor Wouter Hendrik van Ijsseldijk" Ang. 1798.

Waterloo Memorie:

Papers of Waterloo handed over to P. Engelhard in 1808 4 Apr. 1808.
= Eng. takes over from Waterloo on 4 Apr. 1808.

Letter of 21 Feb. 1808 zoopeens den Staat en gesteldheid van het Nullhans Hof met vertrouwen op deze Vont de Kroonpraan en de Hoofgrooten te Stellen is enz.

Letter of 22 Mar. 1808 is Eng. — on HB II's Income de / Armed Forces / Trade.

Wat. to Eng. 5 Sept. 1807 ↓

General Register van zodanige Papieren als geschoren tot de Memorie overgegeven door den ondergeteekende Waterloo to Engelhard, 4 Apr. 1808.

List of Persons who had died in Yogya = Since 1801.

Ratu Bendara — 30 Dec. 1801.
Mother of HB II / ex wife of HN I

Ratu Agung — 18 Oct. 1803.
mother of HB II died v. old at ~~80~~ very advanced age.

R.T. Natawijaya Reg. of Pasolan, 20 Oct. 1803.

R.T. Natayuda — very suddenly as a Result of a Heavy Colic 29 Nov. 1804

Kyai T. Wiraghna — at a great age — 20 Apr. 1807
Regent of Crowa Prize

R.Ay. Nayrawijaya P. of HB II — 6 Jun. 1807.

R.T. Nayradiningrat 2nd Reg. of Kn died 8 May 1807.

R.Ay. " Mother of HB II / wife of above 28 Aug. 1807.

Natalan to Engelhard, 5 Sept. 1807

Marriages in Yogya since 1801.

P. Mangkudiningrat = d. of Mas Ng. Nitipura, 27 Aug. 1803

P. Natabaya = granddaughter of R.T. Natayuda
Nonj MB II Mas Rara Nangkoh, 2 Sept. 1803

P. Nelarong = d. of Mas Regent Mangkudiraja.
Mas Rara Ngaripah, 2 Sept. 1803

R. Aj. Modinah d. of MB II = Nonj Mas Ng.
R. Cakrakusuma 2 Sept. 1803.

R. Aj. Nupiah " " = R. Panji Jayaningrana "
Nonj P. Adiegara

P. Nazirkusuma = = d. of R.T. Pringgadiwiria of Koara.
R. Rara Narinah 26 Mar. 1804

R. Aj. Ragil = R.T. Purwadipura
Younger sister of MB II 26 Mar. 1804

P. Mangkubumi = d. of Reg. of Padangan (2nd wife of MB)
30 Mar. 1804.

Crown Prince = d. of Reg. of Wirasari.
3rd wife = 4 Sept. 1805.

Ratu Arom = R.T. Natadiningrat 7 " 1805.

P. Jayakusuma (later P. Ngabehi) = † d. of P. Ngabehi
R. Aj. Narinah 7 Sept. 1805.

R. Aj. Mariem = Nonj R.T. Mangkudipura
d. of MB II Mas Jayadipura 7 Sept. 1805.

P. Nataningaya = (Nonj MB II) = d. of R.T.
Purwadipura, R. Rara Kinah,
13 Oct. 1806.

R. Aj. Ngaisah = Nonj P. Adiegara
of MB II R. Ng. Jayasentana, 13 Oct. 1806.

R. Aj. Murdinah = Nonj R.T. Nasrekusuma
" " R.T. Nasratarona 13 Oct. 1806.

R. Aj. Natipah = Nonj R. Adip. Purwadiningrat
" " R. Ng. Purwadiwiria 13 Oct. 1806.

P. Mangkudiningrat = || d. of R. Ay. Nerang
4th marriage. 27 Aug. 1807.

† two children of P. Anomwirya 25 Feb. 1807. R. Aj. Nupadmi
R. Aj. Murtinah = Nonj Prawirusuma R.M. Nakidin.

Pj. Br. 20.21.

Waterloo 'Memoria' 1807

Waterloo MVO 1807

Waterloo to N. Engelhard, 5 Sept. 1807

(I) List of Ratus / wives of HB II

(II) Register of eight children of HB II by Judicial wives

(III) " " " " " " " Unofficial "

(IV) " " Brothers of HB II

V. " " Sisters " "

VI Pentahan at Jogja court.

VII. List of Cacahs given to Brothers / Sons of HB III

VIII List from Patih of Bupatis / Wayahas + Cacahs Belonging to each.

IX. List of MN Regents + Ranks

X. Those Regents who act as Wayahas to PR II in Councils of State

XI. List of those who had died in Jogja Kraton since 1801

XII " " " " " " been married " " " "

Apart from Ratu Kencana Wulan

no-one at court has Real Trust of HB II

clearly the most favoured person at the court

R.T. Natadiningrat - Son-in law of HB II also v highly favoured.

R.T. Purwadipura - also often called closest HB II knows HB II's character v. well + has most say in financial matters.

a very ordinary trader known how to give advice most pleasing to HB II

PWP.

But like NP has to pay Rixes not so long ago has to pay 1000 R. Rials

Because without permission of HB II had used a certain gamelan.

∴ not Really a favourite or Nomcome who has HB II's Full Trust.

no-one in Jogja Kraton really trusted by HB II

Still less a favourite

not only HB II's Brothers / Sisters / Sons Really has his Trust

not even Crown Prince.

Waterloo 3 years in Jogja - occasion to Really get to know characters at court.

Crown Prizes = always does much for makes much of second wife d. of R.T. Nayradiningrat.

MR II more in favour of d. of Ranggo.
No declared 1st wife on accession to throne in 1792.

Remarks by Wat. to P Ang. 4 Nov. 1808

Outstanding affairs = those acting unknowns.
Murdering Chinese Nie Nan By Reg. of Pogilan
Kyai T. Purwadiningrat

Patih tries to push aside case by money fine.

Continual Differences Between govt. Inhabitants
in Rembang / Tuban - Blora / Ngawi / Pakalan.
Recent large theft of Buffaloes.
also Theft of Buffaloes in Kaliwungu.

Robbers committed by people of Jetis / Bulu
in District Satrian - Prov. Kidul Jangang.

Building of new Magazine / Hospital in Kont
need for complete renewal of Infantry Barracks.
much more has to be done to Kont at Prataan
① Wall / Ditch around outer Logie Outer Defence.
② Building of Eur. Kampong.
③ new Vegetable garden for Kont
+ Pinanggrahan
IV Planting of Gradak of
Tankinan.

MN Labour Forces work 30 days in Yogya:
on Kont / Kraton - But MR II expects more of them than they can perform

Pacitan too far from Yogya

Loans = area of Jangung Belonging to Nala entirely placed under control of Nala 1st Res. Dutch
2 Regents under orders of Opzichter.

Yogya area under 2 Yogya Regents:

Report of Watuloo 8 Feb. 1804 on Pepper in Yogya.
on Planters in Pepper plantations in Imam.
see Yogya 20 Oct. Report on Pepper cultivation.

Attempt is Kapi coffee culture in Kataram

Test at Malatan. Merapi / Kinbalu = area suitable for coffee plantations.

See AnJ "Gold Farm Letter" 2 Dec. 1807 AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 86.

WCO 1 Nawal, 1734 / 2 Dec. 1807.

Gold Farm Letter.

Renting out of Bandhars / Tolugates / Rangkas / Pelarongs for 3 years. Gidhong Tebak in Kedhu / to Rexanigara for 60.000 Sp D. Buffalo Tax on N. coast in Silver money

1 Sp D = 28 Pitis (Djetjes)

Phapa - 30.000
Mulwo - 30.000

+ Papans.

Exceptions Tanjung Tirta / Tegalpari + Tolugates in Papan Pērditan also = Belonging to Priests

Papans / Bandhars / Tolugates on Nala river. Farm Rent of Birds Nest harvest

2 x per year gathering of Bird's Nests 12,000 Sp D. p. ½ year.

Buffalo

no Panghapuk Napi Belonging to HB II can go through Tolugates without paying Toll.

Pangirings / presents to HB II

Patkoolen / gold thread / Silk / Tea / Candy / Sugar / Chinese confiture /

10 pcs Patkoolen / Selamprang. Each 25 Sp D.
10 " " Kamigara. Each 15 "

+ Patkoolen Kenangan

1,230 Sp D worth of 10 pcs gold thread of 12 Pypen + Heavy thread. (18 Reals per Catie)

20 kaues Silk (green) (Red) / 2 Pamun (Pink)
8 Reals per Catie

Candy / Sugar / confiture: 430 Mats per ½ year.

Patompono	10 per 1,000 of Chest of Bharat
Papat	60 Picules
Pringlamar	30 Picules

If Inhabitants pass Tolugates not carrying goods for Market - no Tax can be levied on them.

All members of HB II's Family exempt from Tolls i.e. Bringing in Rice from Lands.

If Bupatis / others coming to Yogya for Ganteg
i.e. to pay Taxes / But have no negotiable goods.
they can pass Tollgates without
But Pikuls should be allowed charge."
to be examined by Bandar.

Difference Negotiable / Non-Negotiable Quantities.
i.e. small amount of cloth / Tobacco
as presents for Lords.
no Toll to be levied.

If Toll attempted to be " unjustly = Bandar would be punished.

Every Ganteg - Rekvazigara to produce as many Drajuits for parades as ont a Rigent.
If RN does not pay Tax on time would be diminished.

Report of Tax Inspection 1 May 1803

Payments by Capitan cina to HB II

Income of HB II

Tollgates - Mataram.

Warak Bligo Melaten Nerolang Kamlaka	}	+ subordinate passar / Rangkas	7 000
Bartul		"	4 800
Gampiang		"	2, 800
Kadilangu		"	2, 000
Bropot		"	900
Kalasan		"	1, 350
Jeru		"	200
Wates		"	2, 900
Kretek		"	1, 500

1808
1 May Tollgates

An Djokjo Brieven
no. 86.

Tollgates in Pajang

Randuguang } Manaran }	+ Nabondrata pangan) Rangkas	2,600 660
Nerenan	"	
Nati Arom	"	3,900
Bayalali } Purtonyang }	"	3,000

Tollgates in Nukawati:

Mannaran	"	3,600.

Bagalin

Wangna Niwan. Wanarata. Rawa.	"	6,000

Rama:

Rama	"	2,400

Kidhu:

Menoreh. Kali Aru }	"	1,500
Medono Pingit }	"	6,400

Gedhong Tabak in Kidhu:

Kali Nangka. Pakis Wiring Kalorar Cepaga Banyu Nemurup Gunung Tawang Nawar Ni Bilek	"	11,000
		70,310

43660
23450
20310

Payment to HB II for Bandhara. 60.000 p.a

+ 800 Pangiring / Homage money
Farm goods.

1,500 " money.
+ Tea / Sugar / Confiture for CP / PR II / HB II

100 Parompo money
1% of Tax money from Bandhara.
Taken by HB II

60 Panglamar money - 1/10 % to Royal silver
Smith who annays money paid for Tax
Farm
of Bandhara.

120 Pëtkuk money - 1/5 % to Nee of HB II
for Receipt for Tax Farm payment.

200 Wang Cap (Seal money) 1 % paid to HB II
For Sealing of Sold Farm letter
3 years = 600 Np.D

50 Nangu. gratuity / Doucur money
for Bandleks of HB II Bringing in gold
Farm letter = 150 Np.D. paid at once for 3
years.

616 2/3 Wang Bikki as payment of Tax.
Homage money = 2,000 Np.D for 3 years

∴ 63.991 2/3 Yearly sum paid to HB II
Apart from 800 Np.D paid by 1st Res as
Pangiring money

New Years present to 1st Resident 1,200.
Other Patch officials
Rent for
To HB II for Lending money to Nogya ~~12,000~~
1,080
Kongsi.
Total: 12,000

For other people Rent for money lent 100
Ambtgeld 187 1/2
Upkeep / Salary of Oppanner. 500
Tax Farming payment for upkeep of → 2000
Kongsi
5567 1/2

p.a. Profit of " = 7453/4
But Tax Farming has to pay for any shortfall in Tax payments

1808

AN 'Djokja Brieven' no. 86.

Solo Br. no. 55.

out of his own pocket.

usually non-payment of taxes) Insufficiencies of collection Results in short fall of approx 1,000 which Tan Jin Ning has to make up himself .. often out of pocket. Np.D. Ronde Realen.

Tan Jin Ning makes shortfall up out of own pocket

∴ Little Profit as Tax-Farmer = But position gives him advantages for Trade.

Frederik Willem Baumgarten Born Brunswick arrives Java 1754 Residency Surgeon + Jan. 1808 Private Surgeon since 1805.

Lucas Uberfeld, Corporal, Born Batavia Extra Service 1777 - 51 years old (1808)

Veronique Vuylbrenk.

Solo Brieven no. 55.

1806 -

Solo. Br. 55.

B.F. von Liebherr to N Engelhard, 15 Nov. 1806

New Year celebrations. pass off without mishap

Marked cooling in Relationship P. Mangkubumi - CP * has been Restored somewhat (Nie earlier van den Berg)

Celebration of Raising of Louis Napoleon to throne of Holland

Nola 9 July 1807

6 Jul. 1807 Special Lunch in Residency

Jolong * Prawirenga: GR II, p 23

as a Sign of special favour:

PB IV + P. Mangkubumi, + Brothers-in-law

R. Adip. Danuningrat + P. Cakrakusuma letting off Hot air Balloons.

dances Pawiring (War Fighting Dance) or Royal Dance. + especially Beautiful gamelan music. PB IV Prawiring dance

never done at Residency Nola Resident since time of Res Palm.

But sometimes in Kraton on special occasions

PB IV gives Liebherr a gold Tobacco Box.

Nirimpi Dancing in morning

12.00 Banquet semi-circle of Tables in centre

Rock Greek Temple constructed by Ir. Cornelius

+ Statues of Bacchus, Hercules, Apollo + Minerva, Juno Bas-Reliefs

+ Burning Flame in Temple

Hot air Balloon Released Rises 200' Blown going SE to N.E.

Daendels Instruction for Lt. Col Riking + 2e Res. 22 Jun. 1808 - To be in charge of Residency during absence of 1st Res. van Braam.

Waterloo to von Lichtenberg, 21 Sept. 1806

Impossible for 3rd Instructor of Marine School at Semarang Lt. Kortzius + Columbia Capt du Bois. to survey coast from Mezirgan - Pulitan because of Rocks.

To continue + survey of Nusa + Sulawesi Islands

von Lichtenberg to Engelhard, 1 Nov 1806

Need for Govmt Economies in minting coins
200,000 Rijksdaalders less would be minted in coming year
To be covered by Paper / copper money
Economies necessary to avoid confusion in Finances
But Impossible to Economise on Expenses in Bala:

Heavy Debt + Interest of von Lichtenberg in Bala mostly loaned through European war.

Rus in Solo also Takes over Pax Farm Domains

Int Res. only paid 15.000 in paper p.a. :. has to get by By Taking over Tax Farms of Domains.

But Heavy costs of Administration - only make a Profit out of Birds Nest
all payments to Govt have to take place in Silver money
No longer able to make a profit on Opium monopoly - Chinese / Javanese too poor to buy opium.

V.O.C must pay Arrears of payments in order to keep up Honour at Court.

JC to JC 3 Dec. 1806

Best part of garrison in Bala at Ready in case need to take actions to prevent Disturbances.

Pellew's squadron

Appearance of Brit. warships in Bay of Batavia burning / Destroying Dutch Shipping in Java Sea

PNPI Nusa warned to stand by to give Help to Dutch if necessary

would not March 1/2 of Bala garrison to Semarang unless receives direct order from Eng.

JC to JC 7 Dec. 1806

PB IV asks whether setting up of civil guard in Bala composed of leading citizens not to be put at this time.

JC to JC 5 Jan.

PB IV + Crown Prince to Defend Kraton / Loji + rest to Royal Family to Residency House for

See Eng. to Vol 1, 15 Jan. 1807

Tries to repair cooled friendships. N. years Day Celebration

Flowers up - P. Mary Kuhnmi

1808

N. Engelhard

"Speculatieve Memorie over zaken betreffende het Bestuur over Java's N.O. kust" 1808. May

N. Engelhard. Van Alphen-Eng (aan. 1900) No. 235. 1808 1808 / 14 May 1808

Bylage on Relationship + courts.

pp 1 – 40 (paragraphs)

Yogya

Gryanti war costs V.O.C. fl. 286,000

DR II. Reasons why HB II to allow DR II to accept het opdracht from Nimarang in 1795 Because of mention of words Leen / Leenheer. only permits it in 1802 when Eng. visits courts.

New Registers of Land cannot be made at Time of Appt of HB II Because of objections of HB II

Much new Land opened up since 1774 + Rawas drained

Much new Land opened up in Areas Bordering N.E. Coast Espc. Grobogan (Samarang + Joana Border)

Idea of drawing new Boundary between Pasisir / Vl. on Occasion of change of Ruler + get new Rich Lands for govmt. Area. of DAENDELS = 1810 TREATY)

+ also suggests Annexation of Pekalan / Tagong / Loano. + Malang which HB IV claims.

Chap. IV

Dutch arrangements for Forts + get Rulers to surrender Lands completely on which Res. / Fort. Env. / Chin. Kampongs Built.

Coolies provided by courts to be increased to 250/300 40 coolies for upkeep of Fort.

+ Upkeep of Water Canals

Once sufficient Mil Force got together to oversee complete policy of Annexation to be attempted

* Bpas who were not Relations of Rulers could be dept on

Ending of Rent of 10,000 Np.D. for Strangers should be considered.

Get Lease/Deeds around Bayalali/Kalaiya/Nalatiya.

NTRANDGELD:

Originally as Indemnity for Bulgates / Nhahbandars.

Since 1746		Rice production/Teak wood)
Decision	9,000 Rupaldaalders	for PB III
+ PD II	1,000 "	Ratu Amangkurat
Nov	2,000 "	for 2 Patihs
Namarang,	1,000 "	for Wangsa
Rembang,	2,000 "	for Crown Prince
Nhoalaya		
Japara		Bpas supposed to pay Respects
+ other Districts		at Court at Mataram / Plesa But
		Sales into distance

Later 5,000 R.D. for Nhahbandars.
Np.D.

Agreed in contract - 18 May 1746
1755 10,000 Np.D. Nogya / 10,000 - Nala.

1755 Giyanti Treaty - PB I Waives claims to Madura/Pasisir.

Income of PB IV p.a. - 44,016 Np.D
Less: Pinahutan Dalem / Pangiring money
10,000 - 12,000 Np.D.

PB II gets 60,000 Np.D.
+ Presents etc.

Van Alphen - Engelhard
no. 235.

* Tollgates in past 20 years =
v. corrupt Admin. Need Reform

Since 1755 HB I waives claims to Banjir
HB II cannot Really get Strandgelt.

* CHINESE

no. of male Chinese over 14 years old in
* VL = 2,040. Nala = 1,282 } Note for Batak
Yogya = 758 }.

gradual coming Together of Nala / Yogya
+ understanding Between various Nala - Yogya courtiers.

Eng. does not agree + Van Rheede / Van Ova.
that Yogya / Nala jealousy so deep that *
could ever make common cause v. Europeans.

Eng gets to know
PB IV well + informed by Von Liebherr that although
PB IV outwardly friendly - in fact a v.
* cruel / Revengeful character
v. suspicious / master of Disguise / sly Tricks.

PB IV puts up / eggs MN I on against HB I in 1790.

Extract of letter Van Overstraten to W. A. Alting, 14 Mar. 1795.
Idea of PB IV to marry d. ~~of R.A. Numa~~ to daughter of PB IV
Yogya Crown Prince.
But prevented By Van Ov.

Young Man. found Behind chest in Nala court.
suspected of having affair + R.A. Numa sister of PB IV.
Cruelty of PB IV for Preface
killed By PB IV / Brothers = HB wants to eat Heart
+ genitals of young man
contents himself + Raw Ear - which he swallowed +
undigested pleasure. //*

PB IV pretends to pardon Nisita = R.A. Nama only 11 years.

But Tries to poison her 7 times - Fails.

Because of Strength of her constitution

Ren goes at night. to her Bedroom + Strangles her with his own hands.

PB IV disgraces Barbarism instead of Friendliness.

PB IV Tries to poison Nyai Ageng (1796 - 1803)

* By giving her jamu prepared + own hands.

Cakraningrat Dismissed / arrested after Being entertained by PB IV = wife / children clothed in white ordered to take leave of him + then kept in kraton

kept in prison until 1.30 p.m. then sent to Lodaya murdered on way.

all goods + chests with money confiscated / Taken to kraton

Mangkupraja = only competent Patih which Mata Mataram has dismissed / killed because of Suspicion of connections + Prangwedana.

man of Great Skill / Talents.

PB IV listens to complaints of MB.

Sent to Banyumas = murdered By Wargajaya + wife / children

Unlike PB II / PB IV does not have + finances in poor state / many Debts.

in 1807 / 1808 PB IV Raises forced Tax of 100.000 Sp D

* From Subjects to Help pay off Debts.

But Creditors get little / most kept by PB IV

N. Engelhard Van Stolen
MNO May 1808 J. Engelhard 235.

R.A. Nekartaji = Official Wista of PB IV
m. to Bp. Indhus.
R.A. Nwlia = Unofficial " " "
m. to Bp. Pamekasan died 1804.

Eng. asked to arrange another m. + pasisir Bp.
But pasisir Bp. families not keen on
marrying + families of Rulers
Too Expensive / Dangerous.
d. Spend most of Time locked up in
Dalem - cannot see families

if non m. d. or N. of PB IV / PB II V. country / Rulers be
* Shown great Respect + always being pestered for
produce from Regency for court.

-: Daendels should see that connection Broken for good
pasisir / courts.

PRANG WĒDANA:
25 NOV. 1803 / 25 Aug. 1805 corr. about Van Rhede's
appropriations Inheritance of MN II

PWD too deferential to ~~PB IV~~ / Van Rede
at Time of appoint.

of stealing of MN inheritance

POWA / influence of PWD not nearly as great as MN I.
Still given N.O.D. 2,000 upkeep for Troops.

Both Hated of Mangkubumi + PB IV
Res. Should Try to get PWD to make peace + PB IV
Should Be Treated on a par + Mangkubumi / ?
Buminata ?.

P. Prabhuwijaya chosen as successor of PWP.

*PB IV wants to get 4,000 cacahs. Back.

If PWP dies unexpectedly MB would try to get
Back lands + attack MN Dalom
as he tried to do in 1796.

Van Rhede Takes over Dalim / Lands of MN in name of
V.O.C. in 1791.

① d. of MN I R.A. Nobleza + m. Bp. Tigal
② R.A. Nhei R.T. Ritsanagara
Fiscal of Landraad
Tertanya - R. Panji Natanegara
Natanegara
Bp. Kalewanga = But dismissed By Van Or.
* Because gets By force + woman + daughter +
for his trust.

Affair not proved = Van R Reappoints him 2nd Bp.
Batang. = proves himself Satisfactory
entirely
as also in present post.
Should Be appted Bp. on next Vacancy.

③ R.A. Ningnom = R. Rangga Brother of Bp.
of Demak lives at Court of PB IV.
But later Returns to Pasisir
Because not given sufficient
allowance by PB IV
④ R.A. Nrie =
Bp. Lasem = Wirakhouma.
Vigilant / good man.

N. Engelhard
MvO May 1808

4. Van Alphen – Eng 235.

Natayuda = earlier
Destined as Successor of PB II

But falls into Disfavour – too close to V.O.C

Young Wounded Natayuda = R.Ng. Yudanagara
no prospects for him in Yogya Court
~~Van Br. takes him to Semarang~~
Natayuda Recommends him to ~~Van~~ Eng. ~~in~~ 1802
when " goes to Semarang to pay Respects to Thronning GG
Eng. places him ~~as in charge of~~ as Demang of Pabelan
Plandhangan (Forest)

1802 Visit to Courts = Eng. gets PB II / PB IV to
Agree on Building of Fort at Klathen.

Capt. Ir. A.C. Corselius
under Dir. of Lt. Col. Carel von Wollzogen
in 1806.

* Forts in Javan tells promised to be constructed by
PB II still not Built.

19 Mar. 1806 Earthquake Destroys much of Yogya Fort
Weakens Foundations.
None Repairs made by PB II But needs to be
completely Renewed.

Nala Fort. in good condition.

Yogya Res. also suffers considerable Damage-
N.I gorvmt. agrees 10 Apr. 1807 to Rebuilding Res.

Repairs already Begun

PB IV / HB II asks for Persian Horses / Elephant
But cannot be imported because of
Brit. Blockade

? Elephant could be got from Lampong Districts of
Sumatra

* Rulers often ask for some sheets of gold Surat
Surat paper for writing Rumal
(eenige vellen Soorats Vergold Papier
tot het schrijven van Brieven)
should be got from India as soon as possible.

Pepper cultivation in poor state.

100 Catties set aside for Indigo Factory in Loans
to be Returned for more Pepper plantations
since Indigo does not grow well
Never more than 2-3 pikuls
produced Because Nat. Farmers averse to
planting it. + preparation of Indigo.
v. Time consuming / Difficult.

Huge increase in Rice production in VL
over past 25 years.
New lands Brought into cultivation
Eastern Forests + High mountain Reaches.
Each year increase in cultivation.

Increase in Tollgates / pop. / greater consumption Rice
prices Rise
pop Here more Needy than Earlier.
25/30 years ago
Increase in Taxes / payments to Local Heads.
Old paddi fields not as fertile as previously.
Because used continuously not allowed to
lie fallow =
+ no fertilizer used as in Europe.